II

(Actes dont la publication n'est pas une condition de leur applicabilité)

COMMISSION

DÉCISION Nº 1/2003

du 28 janvier 2003

du comité institué dans le cadre de l'accord de reconnaissance mutuelle de l'évaluation de la conformité conclu entre la Communauté européenne et la Confédération suisse relative à l'établissement d'une liste d'organismes d'évaluation de la conformité reconnus dans le cadre de l'accord

(2003/128/CE)

LE COMITÉ,

vu l'accord de reconnaissance mutuelle de l'évaluation de la conformité (ci-après dénommé «l'accord») signé le 21 juin 1999 entre la Communauté européenne et la Confédération suisse, et notamment son article 10, paragraphe 4, point a), et son article 11,

considérant que cet accord est entré en vigueur le 1er juin 2002;

considérant que le comité est appelé à prendre une décision sur l'établissement de la liste d'organismes d'évaluation de la conformité reconnus dans le cadre de l'accord,

DÉCIDE:

Article premier

1. Les organismes suisses d'évaluation de la conformité énumérés dans l'annexe A figurent dans l'annexe 1 de l'accord.

2. Les organismes européens d'évaluation de la conformité énumérés dans l'annexe B figurent dans l'annexe 1 de l'accord.

Article 2

La présente décision, établie en double exemplaire, est signée par les coprésidents ou d'autres personnes habilitées à agir au nom des parties. La présente décision prend effet à la date de la dernière signature.

Signé à Berne, le 14 janvier 2003.

Au nom de la Confédération suisse

Heinz HERTIG

Signé à Bruxelles, le 28 janvier 2003.

Au nom de la Commission européenne

Paul DE LUSIGNAN

ANNEX A

List of Swiss Conformity Assessment Bodies

SWISS CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER EU-SWITZERLAND MRA

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
1 – Machinery	Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt (SUVA) Bereich Technik (ALT) Postfach 4358 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr G. Schmitter Tel: +41/41/419 58 76 Fax: +41/41/419 58 70 e-mail: guido.schmitter@suva.ch	98/37/EC
	Nationales Sicherheitsbüro Industrie und Verkehr (NSBIV) SIBE Schweiz Inseliquai 8 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr A. Retsch Tel: +41/41/226 60 80 Fax: +41/41/210 50 16 e-mail: nsbiv@sibe.ch	
2 – Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	Eidg. Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt (EMPA) St. Gallen, Zertifizierungsstelle für Produkte St. Gallen Lerchenfeldstrasse 5 CH-9014 St. Gallen	Dr J. Gauglhofer Tel: +41/71/274 72 62 Fax: +41/71/274 74 99 e-mail: gauglhofer@empa.ch	89/686/EEC
	Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt (SUVA) Bereich Technik (ALT) Postfach 4358 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr G. Schmitter Tel: +41/41/419 58 76 Fax: +41/41/419 58 70 e-mail: guido.schmitter@suva.ch	
	Nationales Sicherheitsbüro Industrie und Verkehr (NSBIV) SIBE Schweiz Inseliquai 8 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr A. Retsch Tel: +41/41/226 60 80 Fax: +41/41/210 50 16 e-mail: nsbiv@sibe.ch	
4 – Medical Devices	Schweizerischer Verein für Schweisstechnik (SVS) St. Alban-Rheinweg 222 CH-4006 Basel	Mr Ulrich Hadrian Tel: +41/61/317 84 84 Fax: +41/61/317 84 80 e-mail: hadrian.gl@svsxass.ch	93/42/EEC (Medical devices)
	Schweizerische Vereinigung für Qualitäts- und Managementsysteme (SQS) Bernstrasse 103 CH-3052 Zollikofen	Mr Theodor Zahner Tel: +41/31/910 35 35 Fax: +41/31/910 35 45 e-mail: headoffice@sqs.ch	
	SGS International Certification Services AG Technopark Pfingstweidstr. 30 CH-8005 Zürich	Mr Heinrich A. Bieler Tel: +41/1/445 16 80 Fax: +41/1/445 16 88 e-mail: heinrich_bieler@sgsgroup.com	
	QS Schaffhausen AG Wiesengasse 20 CH-8222 Beringen	Dr. Dieter Scholl Tel: +41/52/687 20 10 Fax: +41/52/682 18 02 e-mail: dieter.scholl@quality-service.ch or qs-schaffhausen@quality-service.ch	
	Swiss TS Technical Services AG Allmendstrasse 86 CH-3602 Thun	Mr Peter Zysset Tel: +41/33/228 30 30 Fax: +41/33/228 30 35 e-mail: info@swissts.ch	

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	QS Zürich AG Wehntalerstrasse, Postfach 211 CH-8057 Zürich	Mr Eugen Moor Tel: +41/1/350 46 55 Fax: +41/1/350 46 69 e-mail: quality-service@magnet.ch	
Active Implantable Medical Devices	Schweizerische Vereinigung für Qualitäts- und Managementsysteme (SQS) Bernstrasse 103 CH-3052 Zollikofen	Mr Theodor Zahner Tel: +41/31/910 35 35 Fax: +41/31/910 35 45 e-mail: headoffice@sqs.ch	90/385/EEC (Active implantable medical devices)
5 – Gas appliances and boilers	Schweiz. Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches (SVGW)Postfach 658 CH-8027 Zürich	Mr Sigfried Baumgartner Tel: +41/1/825 57 00 Fax: +41/1/825 57 19 e-mail: baumgartner@svgw.ch	92/42/EEC (Hot water boilers)
	Eidg. Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt (EMPA) Dübendorf, Prüfstelle Feuerungen Überlandstrasse 129 CH-8600 Dübendorf	Mr Jürg Brenn Tel: +41/1/823 42 37 Fax: +41/1/823 41 54 e-mail: juerg.brenn@empa.ch	
6 – Pressure Vessels	Swiss TS Technical Services AG Richtistrasse 15 CH-8304 Wallisellen	Dr Herbert Egolf Tel: +41/1/877 61 11 Fax: +41/1/877 62 14 e-mail: beat.schuepbach@svti.ch	87/404/EEC (Simple pressure vessels) 97/23/EC (Pressure equipment)
8 – Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein (SEV) (Swiss Electrotechnical Association) Luppmenstrasse 1 CH-8320 Fehraltorf	Mr Heinz Berger, Manager Product Certification Tel: +41/1/956 13 14 Fax: +41/1/956 13 21 e-mail: heinz.berger@sev.ch	94/9/EC
9 – Electrical equipment and electro-magnetic compatibility (EMC)	Siemens Schweiz AG/Prüfstelle (Siemens Switzerland AG/Testing Laboratory) Albisriederstrasse 245 CH-8047 Zürich	Mr U. von Känel Tel: +41/1/495 50 61 Fax: +41/1/406 39 28 e-mail: urs.von-kaenel@siemens.ch	73/23/EC (Low voltage equipment)
	ABB Hochspannungstechnik AG (ABB High Voltage Technologies Ltd) Prüflabors des Teilbereichs AG (Testing Laboratories of the division AG) Affolterstrasse 52 CH-8050 Zürich	Mr Klaus Jüngermann Tel: +41/56/205 64 31 Fax: +41/56/205 60 70 e-mail: klaus.juengermann@ch.abb.com	
	Swisscom AG Corporate Technology CT-EEC CH-3050 Bern 29	Mr Ulrich Herrmann Tel: +41/31/342 60 53 Fax: +41/31/342 39 17 e-mail: ulrich.herrmann@swisscom.com	
	Montena EMC SA Route de Montenaz 75 CH-1728 Rossens	Mr Jacques Ding Tel: +41/26/411 93 33 Fax: +41/26/411 93 30 e-mail: jacques.ding@montena.com	
	PEHLA Prüffeld Baden (Testing Station Baden) PEHLA, Gesellschaft für Elektrische Hochleistungsprüfungen Fabrikstrasse 13 CH-5400 Baden	Mr Klaus Jüngermann Tel: +41/58/585 64 31 Fax: +41/58/585 60 70 e-mail: testlab.ba@pehla.com	

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein (SEV) (Swiss Electrotechn. Assoc.) Luppmenstrasse 1 CH-8320 Fehraltorf	Mr Heinz Berger, Manager Product Certification Tel: +41/1/956 13 14 Fax: +41/1/956 13 21 e-mail: heinz.berger@sev.ch	
	QUINEL Feldstrasse 6 CH-6300 Zug	Dr Franz Stucki Tel: +41/41/724 44 11 Fax: +41/41/724 30 38 e-mail: stucki@quinel.ch	
	EMC-Testcenter Zürich AG Schaffhauserstrasse 580 Postfach 268 CH-8052 Zürich	Mr Max Hunziker Tel: +41/1/306 38 72 Fax: +41/1/302 55 44 e-mail: emc@netmen.ch	
	Mettler-Toledo GmbH ENL-Prüfstelle Heuwinkelstrasse CH-8606 Nänikon	Mr Achim Atland Tel: +41/1/944 23 13 Fax: +41/1/944 33 10 e-mail: achim.atland@mt.com web: www.swiss.mt.com	
	Siemens Schweiz AG (Siemens Switzerland AG) Prüfstelle (Testing Laboratory) Albisriederstrasse 245 CH-8047 Zürich	Mr U. von Känel Tel: +41/1/495 50 61 Fax: +41/1/406 39 28 e-mail: urs.von-kaenel@siemens.ch	89/336/EEC (EMC)
	Swisscom AG Corporate Technology CT-EEC (Environment and EMC) CH-3050 Bern 29	Mr Ulrich Herrmann Tel: +41/31/342 60 53 Fax: +41/31/342 39 17 e-mail: ulrich.herrmann@swisscom.com	
	Montena EMC SA Route de Montenaz 75 CH-1728 Rossens	Mr Jacques Ding Tel: +41/26/411 93 33 Fax: +41/26/411 93 30 e-mail: jacques.ding@montena.com	
	Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein (SEV) Luppmenstrasse 1 CH-8320 Fehraltorf	Mr Heinz Berger, Manager Product Certification Tel: +41/1/956 13 14 Fax: +41/1/956 13 21 e-mail: heinz.berger@sev.ch	
	QUINEL Feldstrasse 6 CH-6300 Zug	Dr Franz Stucki Tel: +41/41/724 44 11 Fax: +41/41/724 30 38 e-mail: stucki@quinel.ch	
	EMC-Testcenter Zürich AG Schaffhauserstrasse 580 Postfach 268 CH-8052 Zürich	Mr Max Hunziker Tel: +41/1/306 38 72 Fax: +41/1/302 55 44 e-mail: emc@netmen.ch	
	Mettler-Toledo GmbH ENL-Prüfstelle Heuwinkelstrasse CH-8606 Nänikon	Mr Achim Atland Tel: +41/1/944 23 13 Fax: +41/1/944 33 10 e-mail: achim.atland@mt.com web: www.swiss.mt.com	
	Ascom Management AG Belpstr. 37 CH-3000 Bern 14	Mr Oleg Dzamko Tel: +41/31/999 34 61 Fax: +41/31/999 20 32 oleg.dzamko@ascom.ch	

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	EMV-Labor Wetzikon AG Spitalstrasse 89 CH-8620 Wetzikon	Mr Werner Marti Tel: +41/1/931 59 70 Fax: +41/1/931 59 71 e-mail: info@emvlabor.ch web: www.emvlabor.ch	
11 – Measuring instruments and prepackages	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10	77/313/EEC 75/410/EEC 73/362/EEC 71/348/EEC 71/347/EEC 71/319/EEC 78/1031/EEC 75/107/EEC 86/217/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern Schweizerische Eichstelle M02 c/o Mettler-Toledo GmbH Eichstelle für Gewichtstücke (Business Area Metrology) Heuwinkelstrasse CH-8606 Nänikon	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10 Mr Markéta Malina Tel: +41/1/944 23 15 Fax: +41/1/944 34 10 e-mail: marketa.malina@mt.com	74/148/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern Schweizerische Eichstelle M02 c/o Mettler-Toledo GmbH Eichstelle für Gewichtstücke (Business Area Metrology) Heuwinkelstrasse CH-8606 Nänikon	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10 Mr Markéta Malina Tel: +41/1/944 23 15 Fax: +41/1/944 34 10 e-mail: marketa.malina@mt.com	71/317/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10	79/830/EEC 75/33/EEC
	Schweizerische Eichstelle T03 c/o Gas- und Wassermesserfabrik AG (GWF) Obergrundstrasse 119 CH-6002 Luzern Schweizerische Eichstelle T04 c/o SONTEX SA CH-2605 Sonceboz	Mr Walter Jetzer Tel: +41/41/319 50 50 Fax: +41/41/310 60 87 e-mail: jetzer@gwf.ch Mr Marcel Fähndrich Tel: +41/32/489 31 13 Fax: +41/32/789 24 67 e-mail: sontex@sontex.ch	79/830/EEC 79/830/EEC

(*) Swiss Federal Office of Metrology and Accreditation (METAS)
Division of Mechanics, Radiation and Legal Metrology (MSL)

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	Schweizerische Eichstelle T02 c/o Aquametro AG Ringstrasse 75 CH-4106 Therwill	Mr Hans-Bernhard Sichler Tel: +41/61/725 12 13 Fax: +41/61/725 15 90 e-mail: bernhard.sichler@aquamentro.com	79/830/EEC
	Schweizerische Eichstelle T08 c/o Industrielle Werke Basel (IWB) Margarethenstrasse 40 Postfach CH-4008 Basel	Mr Antonio Monzione Tel: +41/61/275 83 82 Fax: +41/61/275 51 11 e-mail: antonio.monzione@iwb.ch	79/830/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10	71/318/EEC
	Schweizerische Eichstelle G04 c/o Gas- und Wassermesserfabrik AG (GWF) Obergrundstrasse 119 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr Walter Jetzer Tel: +41/41/319 50 50 Fax: +41/41/310 60 87 e-mail: jetzer@gwf.ch	
	Schweizerische Eichstelle G05 c/o Industrielle Werke Basel (IWB) Margarethenstrasse 40 Postfach CH-4008 Basel	Mr Antonio Monzione Tel: +41/61/275 83 82 Fax: +41/61/275 51 11 e-mail: antonio.monzione@iwb.ch	
	Schweizerische Eichstelle G02 c/o Wohlgroth AG Postfach 118 Eschenstrasse 8 CH-8603 Schwerzenbach	Mr Harry L. Wohlgroth Tel: +41/1/806 60 25 Fax: +41/1/806 60 20 e-mail: h.wohlgroth@wohlgroth.ch	
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Elektrizität, und Umweltmetrologie (EUM) [Swiss Federal Office of Metrology and Accreditation/Division of Electricity and Environmental Metrology (EUM)] Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern	Dr Ulrich Feller Tel: 41/31/323 32 03 Fax: 41/31/323 32 10	76/891/EEC
	Schweizerische Eichstelle E02 c/o Siemens Metering AG Feldstrasse 1 Postfach CH-6301 Zug	Herr Herbert Zurbuchen Tel: +41/41/724 28 07 Fax: +41/41/724 28 11 e-mail: herbert.zurbuchen@zugl.siemens.ch	
	Schweizerische Eichstelle E11 c/o Industrielle Werke Basel (IWB) Margarethenstrasse 40 Postfach CH-4008 Basel	Mr Antonio Monzione Tel: +41/61/275 83 82 Fax: +41/61/275 51 11 e-mail: antonio.monzione@iwb.ch	
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10	90/384/EEC

(*) Swiss Federal Office of Metrology and Accreditation (METAS)
Division of Mechanics, Radiation and Legal Metrology (MSL)

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	Schweiz. Vereinigung für Qualitäts- und Management-Systeme (SQS) Bernstrasse 103 Postfach 686 CH-3052 Zollikofen	Roland Glauser, Beat Moser Tel: +41/31/910 35 35 Fax: +41/31/910 35 45 e-mail: headoffice@sqs.ch	

SWISS AUTHORITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPE-APPROVAL, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND TESTING BODIES UNDER MOTOR VEHICLES CHAPTER

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
12 – Motor Vehicles	*Type-approval:*		
	Bundesamt für Strassen (ASTRA) / Office fédéral des routes (OFROU) CH-3003 Bern	Mr Hans-Peter Luethi Tel: +41/31/323 42 66 Fax: +41/31/323 43 01 e-mail: hans-peter.luethi@astra.admin.ch	70/156/EEC
	Bundesamt für Kommunikation (BAKOM) [Office fédéral de la communication (OFCOM)] Rue de l'Avenir 44 CH-2501 Biel	Mr Gerhard Kaeser Tel: +41/32/327 55 65 Fax: +41/32/327 55 58 e-mail: gerhard.kaeser@bakom.admin.ch	74/61/EEC
	Vereinigung kantonaler Feuerversicherungen (VKF) [Association des établissements cantonaux d'assurance incendie (AEAI)] Bundesgasse 20 CH-3011 Bern	Mr K. Steck Tel: +41/31/320 22 22 Fax: +41/31/320 22 99 e-mail:	95/28/EC 98/91/EC
	Eidgenössisches Gefahrengutinspektorat (EGI) c/o Schweizerischer Verein für technische Inspektionen (SVTI) [Inspection fédérale des matières dangereuses c/o Association suisse d'inspection technique (ASIT)] Richtistrasse 15 CH-8304 Wallisellen	Mr Beat Schüpbach Tel: +41/1/877 61 11 Fax: +41/1/877 62 14 e-mail: beat.schuepbach@svti.ch	98/91/EEC
	Testing:		
	Schweizerischer Verein für technische Inspektionen (SVTI) [Association suisse d'inspection technique (ASIT)] Richtistrasse 15 CH-8304 Wallisellen	Mr Beat Schüpbach Tel: +41/1/877 61 11 Fax: +41/1/877 62 14 e-mail: beat.schuepbach@svti.ch	98/91/EEC
	Eidgenössische Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt (EMPA) St. Gallen (Laboratoire fédéral d'essai des matériaux et de recherches Saint-Gall) Lerchenfeldstrasse 5 CH-9014 St. Gallen	Mr M. Camenzind Tel: +41/71/274 74 74 Fax: +41/71/272 77 62 e-mail: martin.camenzind@empa.ch	77/541/EEC

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS) (Office fédéral de métrologie et d'accréditation) Lindenweg 50 CH-3084 Wabern	Mr J. Ramseyer Tel: +41/31/323 32 68 Fax: +41/31/323 35 10 e-mail: juerg.ramseyer@metas.ch	70/388/EEC 76/757/EEC 76/758/EEC 76/759/EEC 76/760/EEC 76/761/EEC 76/762/EEC 77/538/EEC 77/539/EEC 77/540/EEC 92/24/EEC
13 – Agricultural and forestry tractors	*Type-approval:*		
	Bundesamt für Strassen (ASTRA) / Office fédéral des routes (OFROU) CH-3003 Bern	Mr Hans-Peter Luethi Tel: +41/31/323 42 66 Fax: +41/31/323 43 01 e-mail: hans-peter.luethi@astra.admin.ch	74/150/EEC
	Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrarwirtschaft und Landtechnik Tänikon (FAT)/(Station fédérale de recherche en économie et technologie agricole de Tänikon) CH-8356 Tänikon	Mr Ulrich Wolfensberger Tel: +41/52/368 33 31 Fax: +41/52/365 11 90 e-mail: ulrich.wolfensberger@fat.admin.ch	77/536/EEC 77/311/EEC 79/622/EEC 86/298/EEC 87/402/EEC
	Testing:		
	Eidgenössische Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt (EMPA) Duebendorf (Laboratoire fédéral d'essai des matériaux et de recherches) Ueberlandstrasse 129 CH-8600 Duebendorf	Mr Ch. Bach Tel: +41/1/823 43 37 Fax: +41/1/823 40 12 e-mail: christian.bach@empa.ch	77/537/EEC
	Dynamic Test Center (DTC) CH-2537 Vauffelin	Mr B. Gerster Tel: +41/32/358 00 20 Fax: +41/32/358 00 00	76/432/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS) (Office fédéral de métrologie et d'accréditation) Lindenweg 50 CH-3084 Wabern	Mr J. Ramseyer Tel: +41/31/323 32 68 Fax: +41/31/323 35 10 e-mail: juerg.ramseyer@metas.ch	79/532/EEC
	Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrarwirtschaft und Landtechnik Tänikon (FAT)/(Station fédérale de recherche en économie et technologie agricole de Tänikon) CH-8356 Tänikon	Mr Ulrich Wolfensberger Tel: +41/52/368 33 31 Fax: +41/52/365 11 90 e-mail: ulrich.wolfensberger@fat.admin.ch	77/536/EEC 77/311/EEC 79/622/EEC 86/298/EEC 87/402/EEC

ANNEX B

LIST OF SWISS CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODIES

CHAPTER 1

MACHINERY

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 98/37/EC MACHINERY

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

AIB-VINÇOTTE INTERNATIONAL S.A.
27-29, avenue André Drouart
1160 BRUXELLES
Belgium

26

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

INSTITUTO DE SOLDADURA E QUALIDADE (ISQ)
EN 249 — Km 3, Cabanas — Leião Tagus Park
Ap119-2781 OEIRAS CODEX
Portugal

28

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG
Am TÜV 1
30519 HANNOVER
Germany

32

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types : (section A12 of annex IV)

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

TÜV SAARLAND E.V.
Saarbrücker Strasse, 8
66280 SULZBACH
Germany

34

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous

materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV
RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
Am Grauen Stein
D-51105 Köln
Germany

35

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous

materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

TÜV SÜDDEUTSCHLAND BAU UND BETRIEB GMBH
Westendstraße, 199
80686 MÜNCHEN
Germany

36

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

ZURICH CERTIFICATION LIMITED
54, Hagley Road — Edgbaston
B16 8QP BIRMINGHAM
United Kingdom

37

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING — UK INDUSTRY — STATUTORY SERVICES
Middlemarch Office Village/Siskin Drive
CV3 4FJ COVENTRY
United Kingdom

38

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE PLC
(Trading as Royal & Sun Alliance Certification Services)
17 York Street
M2 3RS MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

40

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

PLANT SAFETY LTD
Parklands — Wilmslow Road — Didsbury
M20 2RE MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

41

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

PLANT SAFETY LTD
Parklands — Wilmslow Road — Didsbury
M20 2RE MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

41

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Langemarkstrasse, 20
45138 ESSEN
Germany

44

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)
Glasnevin
9 DUBLIN
Ireland

50

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)
Via Quintiliano, 43
20138 MILANO
Italy

51

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

CUALICONTROL ACI, S.A.
Caleruega, 67 1ª pianta
28033 MADRID
Spain

52

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

ASISTENCIA TECNICA INDUSTRIAL S.A.E.
Avenida de la Industria, 15 bis
28760 TRES CANTOS
Spain

53

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

BUREAU VERITAS ESPAÑOL S.A.
c/ Francisca Delgado, 11 — Arroyo de Vega
28109 ALCOBENDAS
Spain

54

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA ADMINISTRACION S.A.
Avenida Tibidabo, 30
08022 BARCELONA
Spain

56

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

EUROCONTROL S.A.
C/ Zurbano, 39
28010 MADRID
Spain

57

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

INSPECCION Y GARANTIA DE CALIDAD S.A.
Via de los Dos Castillas,33 Ctr E. Atic7
28224 POZUELO DE ALARCON
Spain

58

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

NORCONTROL S.A.
Ctra. Nacional VI, km. 582
15168 SADA
Spain

59

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

BUREAU VERITAS
17 place des Reflets — La Défense 2
92400 COURBEVOIE
France

62

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

INSTITUTO PORTUGUES DA QUALIDADE
Rua António Gião, 2
2829-513 CAPARICA
Portugal

64

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEO PRODOTTI INDUSTRIALI S.R.L.
Via Emilia Parmense, 11 A
29010 PONTENURE (PC)
Italy

66

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL
Via Moscova 11
20017 RHO
Italy

68

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types : (section A12 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL
Via Moscova 11
20017 RHO
Italy

68

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE ET DE SÉCURITÉ
B.P. 27
54501 Vandœuvre Cedex
France

70

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

APAVE PARISIENNE
97-103 boulevard Victor Hugo
93400 SAINT OUEN
France

77

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET DES RISQUES
Parc Technique ALATABP 2
60550 VERNEUIL-EN-HALATTE
France

80

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types : (section A12 of annex IV)

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRIQUES
Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33
92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
France

81

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

APAVE LYONNAISE
B.P. 3
69811 TASSIN
France

82

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ICICT S.A.
C/ Garrotxa 10-12, Parque NMB Ed
Ocean
8820 EL PRAT DE LLOBREGAT
Spain

93

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

LLOYD'S REGISTER ESPAÑA, S.A.
C/ Princesa, 29-1º
28008 MADRID
Spain

94

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

NOVOTEC CONSULTORES, S.A.
C/ Arturo Soria, 343
28033 MADRID
Spain

95

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

SGS, TECNOS, S.A.
C/ Trespaderne, 29
28042 MADRID
Spain

96

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)
C/ Génova, 6
E-28004 MADRID
Spain

99

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)
C/ Génova, 6
E-28004 MADRID
Spain

99

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

BERUFSGENOSSENSCHAFTLICHES INSTITUT FÜR ARBEITSSICHERHEIT
Alte Heerstraße, 111
53754 SANKT AUGUSTIN
Germany

121

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
Ridlerstraße, 65
80339 MÜNCHEN
Germany

123

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
Tillystraße, 2
90431 Nürnberg
Germany

125

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

DEUTSCHE MONTAN TECHNOLOGIE GMBH
Am Technologiepark, 1
45307 ESSEN
Germany

158

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

LABORATORIO OFICIAL JOSE MARIA DE MADARIAGA
Calle Alenza , 2
28003 MADRID
Spain

163

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

197

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

AGENZIA NAZIONALE CERTIFICAZIONE COMPONENTI E PRODOTTI SRL
Via Bronzino, 3
20133 MILANO
Italy

302

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s (section A9 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA S.R.L.
Via Garibaldi, 20
40011 ANZOLA
Italy

303

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'ELEKTROTECHNIK'
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Gustav-Heinemann-Ufer 130
50968 Köln
Germany

340

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

KEMA QUALITY B.V.
Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)
6800 ET ARNHEM
Netherlands

344

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL APPROVALS
South Industrial Estate, Bowburn
DH6 5AD DURHAM
United Kingdom

353

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD
ITS House, Cleeve Road
KT22 7SB Leatherhead
United Kingdom

359

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

DEUTSCHE PRÜFSTELLE FÜR LAND- UND FORSTTECHNIK
Weissensteinstraße 70/72
34114 KASSEL
Germany

363

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ELOT — HELLENIC ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION
Acharnon Street 313
11145 ATHENS
Greece

365

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

VDE — VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK INFORMATIONSTECHNIK E.V. — VDE
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Merianstraße, 28
63069 OFFENBACH (AM MAIN)
Germany

366

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

LABORATORI GENERAL D'ASSAIGS I INVESTIGACIONS (LGAI)
Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18
8193 BELLATERRA
Spain

370

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ASSOCIATION POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DE L'INSTITUT DE LA VIANDE
BP 3 — Saint-Jean
63015 Clermont-Ferrand Cedex
France

381

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

AIF SERVICES SA
Zone industrielle de Magré — BP 308
87008 Limoges Cedex
France

384

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ASSOCIATION INTERPROFESSIONNELLE DE FRANCE — AINF
Zone industrielle — rue Marcel Dassault
59472 SECLIN
France

385

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

APAVE ALSACIENNE
Rue Thiers, 2 — BP 1347
68056 Mulhouse Cedex
France

387

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

CENTRE NATIONAL DU MACHINISME AGRICOLE, DU GÉNIE RURAL, DES EAUX ET FORETS
Parc de Tourvoie — BP 44
92163 Antony Cedex
France

388

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS FLEISCHWIRTSCHAFT
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Lortzingstraße, 2
55127 MAINZ
Germany

391

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS HOLZ
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Vollmöllerstraße, 11
70563 STUTTGART
Germany

392

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS EISEN UND METALL III UND HEBEZEUGE
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Kreuzstraße, 45
40210 DÜSSELDORF
Germany

393

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

LABORATORIOS DEL AREA DE VERIFICACIÓN DE MAQUINARIA CENTRO NACIONAL DE VERIFICACIÓN DE MAQUINARIA DE VISCAYA DEL INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE SEGURIDAD E HIGIENE
C/Camino de la dinamita S/N
48903 CRUCES/BARACALDO
Spain

394

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

DANSK TEKNOLOGISK INSTITUT — INDUSTRIEL TEKNOLOGI
Teknologiparken
8000 Århus C
Denmark

396

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ORGANISMO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA SRL
Via Ancona, 21
00198 ROMA
Italy

397

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types : (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL
Via Artigiani, 63
25040 BIENNO
Italy

398

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL
Via Artigiani, 63
25040 BIENNO
Italy

398

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

ABOMA + KEBOMA B.V.
Galvanistraat, 1 — Postbus 141
6710BC EDE
Netherlands

399

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

STICHTING NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VOOR LIFTTECHNIEK (LIFTINSTITUUT)
Buikslotermeerplein 381
Postbus 36027
1025 XE AMSTERDAM
Netherlands

400

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD
Box 857
501 15 BORÅS
Sweden

402

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

SVENSK MASKINPROVNING AB — SMP
Fyrisborgsgatan 3
754 50 UPPSALA
Sweden

404

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— Sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

(Restricted to mobile elevating work platforms)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.
Via Rossini, 2
47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA
Italy

407

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

DET NORSKE VERITAS INSPECTION AB
Warfvinges väg 19B — PO Box 30234
104 25 STOCKHOLM
Sweden

409

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

SEMKO AB
Torshamnsgatan, 43
164 22 KISTA
Sweden

413

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

The following machines are restricted to those that are electrically operated and with an effect not exceeding 4 kW.

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'VERKEHR'
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Ottenser Hauptstrasse 54
22765 HAMBURG
Germany

417

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'CHEMIE'
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Heidenkampsweg 73
20097 HAMBURG
Germany

418

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

INSPECTA OY
PO Box 44
00811 HELSINKI
Finland

424

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE INDUSTRIALE PER LA MECCANICA S.P.A. (ICIM S.P.A.)
Via G. Giardino, 4
20123 MILANO
Italy

425

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

CONSORZIO ITALCERT
Viale Sarca, 336
20126 MILANO
Italy

426

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

MATERIALPRÜFUNGSAMT NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN (MPA NRW)
Marsbruchstraße 186
D-44287 DORTMUND
Germany

432

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

AMTRI VERITAS LIMITED
Hulley Road
SK10 2NE Macclesfield
United Kingdom

463

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

REGISTRO ITALIANO NAVALE
Via Corsica 12
16128 GENOVA
Italy

474

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DELLA SALDATURA
Lungo Bisagno Istria 15
16141 GENOVA
Italy

475

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

CERMET
Via Aldo Moro, 22
40068 S. LAZZARO DI SAVENA
Italy

476

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

SLG PRÜF UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGS GMBH
Burgstädedter Straße 20
09232 Hartmannsdorf
Germany

494

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS SRL
Via Botticelli, 151
10154 Torino
Italy

495

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

CONSORZIO DNV — MODULO UNO
Via Paracelso 20,
20041 AGRATE BRIANZA
Italy

496

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

STICHTING KEURINGSBUREAU HOUT (SKH)
Huizermaatweg, 29
PO Box 50,
1270 AB 1273 NA HUIZEN
Netherlands

502

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTRE OF FINLAND — MTT/VAKOLA
Vakolantie 55
03400 VIHTI
Finland

504

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

VENETA ENGINEERING SRL
Via Lovanio 8/10
37135 VERONA
Italy

505

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS TIEFBAU
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Landsberger Straße 309
80687 MÜNCHEN
Germany

515

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

CENTRE TECHNIQUE DES INDUSTRIES MÉCANIQUES (CETIM)
52, rue Felix Louat — B.P. 80067
60304 SENLIS
France

526

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

ISTEDIL SPA — ISTITUTO SPERIMENTALE PER L'EDILIZIA
Via Tiburtina Km 18,300
00012 Setteville di Guidonia
Italy

529

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

TECHNISCHE PRÜFSTELLE DIENSTBIER & PIX
Hundert Beete, 13
91334 Hemhofen
Germany

533

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

VTT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS (VTT TUOTTEET JA TUOTANTO)
P.O. Box 13001
33101 Tampere
Finland

537

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

UL INTERNATIONAL DEMKO A/S
Lyskær, 8 - Postboks 514
2730 HERLEV
Denmark

539

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

POWERED ACCESS CERTIFICATION LIMITED
P.O. Box 27
LA6 1GA Carnforth
United Kingdom

545

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'BAU'
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Steinhäuser Straße 10
76135 KARLSRUHE
Germany

547

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

FACH AUSSCHUSS NAHRUNGS- UND GENUSSMITTEL
Prüf-und Zertifizierungsstelle im BG-PRÜ
Dynamostraße, 7-11
68165 MANNHEIM
Germany

556

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR SICHERHEITSTECHNIK UND PRÜFWESEN mbH
Im Rehwinkel 19
53578 WINDHAGEN
Germany

583

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

SGS FIMKO OY
P.O. Box 30 (Särkiniementie 3)
00211 HELSINKI
Finland

598

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

ELECTRICAL INSPECTION FIMTEKNO OY
P.O. Box 38
00211 HELSINKI
Finland

599

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

SGS TECHNISCHE INSPECTIES B.V.
Malledijk 18 — Postbus 200
3200 AE SPIJKENISSE
Netherlands

608

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

HELLENIC REGISTER OF SHIPPING
Akti Miaouli 23
185 35 PIRAEUS
Greece

618

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

DELTA KVALITET & CERTIFICERING
Venlighedsvej, 4
2970 Hørsholm
Denmark

634

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

ÅF- KONTROLL AB
PO Box 35
104 25 STOCKHOLM
Sweden

640

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

TUV HELLAS S.A.
24, El. Venizelou Street
15341 AG. PARASKEVI
Greece

654

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

For all machines listed in annex IV (except A15 and A16) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

FORCE TECHNOLOGY SWEDEN AB
Tallmätargatan 7
721 34 VASTERÅS
Sweden

655

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE) LTD
60 Shrivenham Hundred Business Park
SN6 8TY SWINDON
United Kingdom

673

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

LONGLANDS CERTIFICATION
LONGLANDS ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES
Teesside Tertiary College — Morton Road
TS4 3RX CLEVELAND
United Kingdom

675

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

KONHEF vzw
Gijzelaarsstraat 7-9-11
2000 Antwerpen
Belgium

683

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS MASCHINENBAU, FERTIGUNGSSYSTEME, STAHLBAU
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Wilhelm-Theodor-Römheld Str. 15
55130 MAINZ
Germany

697

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

EUROPEAN CERTIFYING ORGANIZATION SPA
Via Granarolo, 62
48018 FAENZA
Italy

714

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans

— hydraulic-powered roof supports

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

AGENCIA PER L'ALTA TECNOLOGIA
Via Pian dei Carpini 28
50127 FIRENZE
Italy

715

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

INSTITUTO PER LE MACCHINE
MOVIMENTO TERRA E VEICOLI
FLUORISTRADA
Via Canal Bianco, 28
44044 CASSANA
Italy

716

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

NEMKO ALFLAB S.P.A.
Via Trento e Trieste 116/118
20046 BIASSONO — MILANO
Italy

717

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

GAMBA WORKING GROUP di Gamba Davide
Piazza Savoia 4
10122 Torino
Italy

718

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ITEVELESA — INSPECCIÓN TÉCNICA DE VEHÍCULOS LEONESA S.A.
C/ Gobelas, 47-49
28023 MADRID
Spain

719

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

CESI (CENTRO ELETROTECNICO SPERIMENTALE ITALIANO) GIACINTO MOTTA SPA
Via Rubattino, 54
20134 MILANO
Italy

722

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

NOVICON SAS DI R. CASTELLI & C.
Via della Fontana
23804 MONTE MARENZO
Italy

723

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

ABS EUROP LTD
ABS House
1 Frying Pan Alley
E1 7HR LONDON
United Kingdom

729

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

CERTICONTROL S.A.
C/ Manresa 1, 8ºA
30004 MURCIA
Spain

730

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'DRUCK UND PAPIERVERARBEITUNG'
Prüf und Zertifizierungsstelle im BGPRÜFZERT
Rheinstraße 6-8
65173 WIESBADEN
Germany

739

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'VERWALTUNG'
Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BGPRÜFZERT
Deelbögenkamp 4
22281 HAMBURG
Germany

740

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

FACHAUSSCHÜSSE 'EISEN UND METAL II UND OBERFLÄCHEN-BEHANDLUNG'
Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BGPRÜFZERT
Hans-Böckler-Allee 25
30173 HANNOVER
Germany

741

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'LEDER'
Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BGPRÜFZERT
Lortzingstraße 2
55127 MAINZ
Germany

742

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

DANMARKS JORDBRUGSFORSKNING
Forskningscenter Bygholm
Postboks 536
8700 HORSENS
Denmark

802

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

INGENIERIA Y TECNICAS DE CALIDAD S.L.
Polg Aurrera — Manzana 1, nº 63- 1a planta
48510 TRAPAGARAN
Spain

844

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

ISTITUTO SERVIZI EUROPEI TECNOLOGICI SRL
Via Ciro Menotti 10
41033 CONCORDIA (MO)
Italy

865

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

TÜV THÜRINGEN ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH - ZERTIFIZIERUNGS-STELLE FÜR GERÄTESICHERHEIT
Melchendorfer Straße 64
99096 ERFURT
Germany

867

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

LAIDLER CERTIFICATION - MR PAUL LAIDLER
Belaisis Business Centre — Billingham
TS23 4 EA Teesside
United Kingdom

870

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

APAVE NORD-OUEST
51, avenue Architecte Cordonnier
BP247
59019 Lille cedex
France

877

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (MIRA)
Watling Street
CV10 0TU Nuneaton
United Kingdom

888

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ITS TESTING & CERTIFICATION GMBH
Heilbronner Strasse, 5
70771 LEINFELDEN-ECHTERDINGEN
Germany

905

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

CCQS (UK) LIMITED
Southern House, Guildford Road
GU22 7UY WOKING
United Kingdom

1105

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

EUROPEAN INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION COMPANY SA — EUROCERT SA
Tatoiou 73 & Char. Trikoupi
14564 ATHENS
Greece

1128

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

CHAPTER 2

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 89/686/EEC PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

AFNOR CERTIFICATION SA
11, avenue Francis de Pressensé
93571 SAINT-DENIS LA PLAINE CEDEX
France

49

All PPE referred to in Article 8 (4) System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)
Glasnevin
9 DUBLIN
Ireland

50

All personal protective equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)
Via Quintiliano, 43
20138 MILANO
Italy

51

All categories of personal protective equipment to protect against electrical risks

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

INSTITUTO PORTUGUÊS DA QUALIDADE
Rua António Gião, 2
2829-513 CAPARICA
Portugal

64

Equipment to protect feet and legs and to prevent skidding EC Type-examination

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11B

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEO PRODOTTI INDUSTRIALI S.R.L.
Via Emilia Parmense, 11 A
29010 PONTENURE (PC)
Italy

66

Hearing protection: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— earmuffs

— earplugs

Protection against falls from a height:

— descenders

— guided rigid anchorage arresters

— ropes/cords

— energy absorbers

— personal protective equipment for positioning on the job and the prevention of falls from a height. Work positioning systems

— retractable fall prevention equipment

— body harnesses

— connectors

— fall arrest systems

Electrical hazards:

— conductive clothing

— gloves and mittens of insulating material

— muffs of insulating material

— adjustable rods for live working EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI
M. MASINI SRL
Via Moscova 11
20017 RHO
Italy

68

Special work helmets with high lateral rigidity EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Industrial protective gloves for mechanical uses

Leather five-finger working gloves

Protective gloves against chemical products and micro-organisms

Protective gloves against thermal hazards (heat and fire)

Protective industrial gloves against chemical attack

Lowering devices

Stopping devices, guided on a rigid anchoring line

Stopping devices, guided on a flexible anchoring line

Ropes

Energy absorbers

Work positioning systems

Retaining systems

Retractable catching systems

Body harnesses

Connectors

Anchoring devices

Positioning harnesses and associated equipment

Special non-conductive work helmets

Gas and combined filters

Dust filters

AX gas and combined filters against organic compounds with low boiling point

SX gas and combined filters against compounds specifically named

Emergency filters

Emergency respirators — filters hoods for protection in the event of fire

Headgear to protect against injuries to the skull

Industrial protective helmets

Work helmets

Special non-flammable work helmets EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

UNION TECHNIQUE DE L'AUTOMOBILE, DU MOTOCYCLE ET DU CYCLE
Autodrome de Linas-Montlhéry — B.P.212
91311 Montlhéry Cedex
France

69

All personal protective equipment for the following purposes: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Head protection

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE ET DE SÉCURITÉ
B.P. 27
54501 Vandœuvre Cedex
France

70

Protective equipment for eyes and face EC Type-examination Article 10

Respiratory protective equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

LABORATOIRE NATIONAL D'ESSAIS (LNE)
1, rue Gaston Boissier
75724 PARIS CEDEX 15
France

71

Fall arrest equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids

EC Type-examination Article 10

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against knife blows

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against ionizing radiation

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

All PPE referred to in Article 8 (4) System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

Clothing providing protection against knife wounds EC Type-examination Article 10

Clothing to protect against ionizing radiation EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Eye protection equipment against laser beams EC Type-examination Article 10

INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU TEXTILE ET DE L'HABILLEMENT
Avenue Guy de Collongue
69134 ÉCULLY CEDEX
France

72
Personal protective equipment for sports or leisure activities: EC Type-examination Article 10

— Gum shields

— Chest protectors and groin protectors

— Masks and visors for face protection

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm

INSTITUT DE PROTECTION ET DE SÛRETÉ NUCLÉAIRE (CENTRE TECHNIQUE D'HOMOLOGATION DES ÉQUIPEMENTS NUCLÉAIRES)
B.P. 6
92265 Fontenay-Aux-Roses Cedex
France

73

Clothing to protect against ionizing radiation EC Type-examination Article 10

Apparatus to protect the respiratory tract with a specific gas filter or with a combined gas and particle filter with or without assisted ventilation

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against ionizing radiation

CENTRE EXPÉRIMENTAL DE RECHERCHES ET D'ÉTUDES DU BÂTIMENT ET DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS
Domaine de Saint-Paul, B.P. 37
78470 Saint-Rémy-les-Chevreuses
France

74

High visibility clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU CUIR ET DE LA MAROQUINERIE
Parc Sc. T. Garn. — 4, rue Herm. Frankel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France

75

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

All equipment to protect feet and legs

LABORATOIRE DE RECHERCHE ET DE CONTRÔLE DES CAOUTCHOUCS ET DES PLASTIQUES
Rue Auber, 60
94408 Vitry-sur-Seine Cedex
France

76

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against chemical and biological risks

EC Type-examination Article 10

APAVE PARISIENNE
97-103 boulevard Victor Hugo
93400 SAINT OUEN
France

77

All categories of personal protective equipment to protect against electrical risks

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA PLONGÉE PROFESSIONNELLE
Entrée 3 — Port de la Pointe Rouge
13008 MARSEILLE
France

78

Personal protective equipment for use in diving or hyperbaric conditions

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRIQUES
Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33
92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
France

81

All categories of personal protective equipment to protect against electrical risks

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

APAVE LYONNAISE
B.P. 3
69811 TASSIN
France

82

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height. EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

DÉLÉGATION GÉNÉRALE POUR L'ARMEMENT
Centre Aéroporté de Toulouse, BP 3023
31024 Toulouse Cedex
France

83

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height. EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

Protective clothing (including lifejackets and buoyancy aids) EC Type-examination Article 10

Fall arrest equipment

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

All equipment to protect feet and legs EC Type-examination Article 10

Head protection equipment

Eye protection equipment

Respiratory protective equipment

Hearing protection equipment

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD
EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES
Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Driv
CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry
United Kingdom

88

Following equipment referred to in Article 8 (4): System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

— Head protection

— Eye and face protection

— Respiratory protection

— Hand and arm protection

— Trunk and abdomen protection

— Whole body protection

GERMANISCHER LLOYD AG, HAUPTVERWALTUNG
Vorsetzen, 32
20459 HAMBURG
Germany

98

Personal protective equipment for EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

— underwater use

— to prevent drowning

— to save people from water

— for sailing and surfing

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)
C/ Génova, 6
E-28004 MADRID
Spain

99

All PPE referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE BUNDESANSTALT — (PTB)
Bundesallee, 100
38116 BRAUNSCHWEIG
Germany

102

Eye protectors EC Type-examination Article 10

Eye protectors (referred to in Article 8 (4)) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED
Worle Park, Weston-Super-Mare
BS22 OWA SOMERSET
United Kingdom

120

All personal protective equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

BERUFSGENOSSENSCHAFTLICHES INSTITUT FÜR ARBEITSSICHERHEIT
Alte Heerstraße, 111
53754 SANKT AUGUSTIN
Germany

121

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height. EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Respiratory protection devices — diving suits

Hearing protection equipment

Foot and leg protective equipment providing protection from heat, cold and mechanical action

Equipment for protecting all or part of the face from heat, cold and mechanical action

Hand and arm protective equipment providing protection from heat, cold, chemical, biological and mechanical action

Head protective equipment providing protection from heat and mechanical action

Protective clothing providing protection from heat, cold, climatic influences, chemical and mechanical action, static electricity, highfrequency electro-magnetic radiation and radioactive contamination

High visibility warning clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
Ridlerstraße, 65
80339 MÜNCHEN
Germany

123

A. Personal protective equipment for winter sports EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— Safety bindings for skis and snowboards with arresting devices

— Ski sticks

— Protective shoes for winter sports

— Personal protective equipment to be used where there is a danger of avalanches

EC Type-examination Article 10

B. Personal protective equipment for mountaineering

— Protective shoes for climbing

— Personal protective equipment for special use in ice

— Anchorages and connectors for climbing

— Ropes

— Straps

— Slings

— Guy ropes

— Harnesses

— Rope clamps

— Personal protective equipment for bivouacking

C. Personal protective equipment for water sports

— Wetsuits to protect against cold

— Personal protective equipment with solid filling to prevent drowning

— Swimming aids

— Surf trapeze

D. Personal protective equipment for individual parts of the body

— Protectors

E. Protective helmets for sports

F. Sports shoes with a protective function (where not specified in Sections A and B)

Clothing to protect against ionizing radiation EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height.

Protective gloves providing protection from mechanical (except piercing), chemical and microbial action

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
Tillystraße, 2
90431 Nürnberg
Germany

125

Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids

EC Type-examination Article 10

DEUTSCHE MONTAN TECHNOLOGIE GMBH
Am Technologiepark, 1
45307 ESSEN
Germany

158

Protective suits for spraying works EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective suits for works with chemicals

Safety and rescue harnesses

Protective industrial helmets

Respiratory devices

Air-supplied suits, helmets-mask combinations

Scuba equipment

Respiratory devices for spraying works

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height.

Head protection equipment

CENTRO NACIONAL DE MEDIOS DE PROTECCIÓN
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE SEGURIDAD E HIGIENE
Autopista de San Pablo S/N
41007 SEVILLA
Spain

159

All personal protective equipment for professional use, except equipment to protect against ionizing radiation and to prevent drowning

EC Type-examination Article 10

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

INSTITUO ESPAÑOL DEL CALZADO Y CONEXAS, ASOCIACIÓN DE INVESTIGACIÓN
Poligono Ind. C. Alto — Apart. Correos 253
03600 Elda (Alicante)
Spain

160

Personal protective equipment for legs and feet, for professional use, providing protection against mechanical impact and physical action

EC Type-examination Article 10

ASOCIACIÓN DE INVESTIGACIÓN DE LA INDUSTRIA TEXTIL
Plaza Emilio Sala 1
3800 ALCOY
Spain

161

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

Personal protective equipment for protecting the upper extremities from aggressive external agents in general

LABORATORIO DE ENSAYOS E INVESTIGACIONES TEXTILES DEL ACONDICIONAMIENTO TARRASENSE
Passeig 22 de Julio 218 — Apt Correos 36
08221 TARRASA
Spain

162

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

Personal protective equipment for protecting the upper extremities from aggressive external agents in general

LABORATORIO OFICIAL JOSÉ MARÍA DE MADARIAGA
Calle Alenza, 2
28003 MADRID
Spain

163

Mining sector, in particular personal protective equipment to protect the respiratory tract from dangerous substances, as well as antistatic personal protective equipment for legs and feet in explosive atmosphere

EC Type-examination Article 10

IDIADA AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY S.A.
L'Albornar
43710 SANTA OLIVA
Spain

164

Cycling helmets (for sport or professional use) EC Type-examination Article 10

Helmets for downhill skiers (for sport or professional use)

Helmets for small children (for sport or domestic use)

General protective clothing for motorcyclists (for sport or professional use)

PFI — PRÜF- UND FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT PIRMASENS E.V.
Hans-Sachs Straße 2
66955 PIRMASENS
Germany

193

Foot and leg protectors: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Safety shoes, protective shoes and working shoes

INSPEC INTERNATIONAL LTD
Upper Wingbury Courtyard — Wingrave
HP22 4LW AYLESBURY
United Kingdom

194

Filtering respiratory devices (excluding any intended to provide protection against radiotoxic gases)

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Respiratory protection devices providing full insulation from the atmosphere (excluding those for use in diving)

Protective clothing for chainsaw operators EC Type-examination Article 10

Fall arrest equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

All equipment to protect feet and legs

Head protection equipment

Eye protection equipment

Respiratory protective equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Lifejackets

Personal buoyancy aids

DIN CERTCO GESELLSCHAFT FÜR KONFORMITÄTSBEWERTUNG MBH
Burggrafenstraße 6
10787 BERLIN
Germany

196

Eye protection equipment with or without face protection EC Type-examination Article 10

Eye protection equipment with or without face protection, referred to in Article 8 (4)

EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

197

PPE providing protection from falling EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids

All equipment to protect feet and legs

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm

Head protection equipment

Protective helmets

Protective clothing

Eye and face protection

FORCE INSTITUT, FORCE-DANTEST CERT
Park Alle 345
2605 Brøndby
Denmark

200

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

Foot protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

Protective helmets

Fall arrest equipment

Respiratory protective equipment

Protective clothing and buoyancy aids

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUTACHTER
August-Schanz Straße, 21
60433 FRANKFURT AM-MAIN
Germany

297

Following personal protective equipment referred to in Article 8 (4): System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

— Respiratory devices

— Equipment against electrical hazards

  Fall arrest equipment
  - Abseiling equipment
  - Safety and rescue harnesses
  - Mountaineering equipment

  Protective clothing
  - Protective suits for work with chemicals
  - Flame-proof clothing
  - Low temperature clothing
  - Suits for the application of plant protection products
  - Heat-protective clothing

— Protective gloves and shoes against chemical and thermal hazards

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4)

FACHAUSSCHUSS PERSÖNLICHE SCHUTZAUSRÜSTUNGEN PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Klinkerweg 4
40699 ERKRATH
Germany

299

Abseiling equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

Safety and rescue harnesses

Gloves

Industrial helmets

Boots and shoes

Protective equipment to prevent drowning

Mountaineering equipment

Components for safety and rescue harnesses

Eye protection devices, protective glasses

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

Respiratory protective equipment

Except where affording protection against: EC Type-examination Article 10

— ionizing radiation

— spurious arc lighting

— laser beams

AGENZIA NAZIONALE CERTIFICAZIONE COMPONENTI E PRODOTTI SRL
Via Bronzino, 3
20133 MILANO
Italy

302

Lowering devices EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Stopping devices, guided on a rigid anchoring line

Stopping devices, guided on a flexible anchoring line

Ropes

Energy absorbers

Work positioning systems

Retractable catching systems

Body harnesses

Goggles for professional and industrial use (radiation protection)

Filters for welding and ancillary techniques

Ultraviolet filters

Infra-red filters

Filters for welding with a transmission factor in the switchable visible and filters with double transmission factor in the visible

High-visibility signalling clothing

Protective clothing where there is a risk of entanglement in moving parts

Protective gloves for users of chainsaws

Protective clothing for the use of chainsaws (protection of feet); welding spats, leg protection

Protective filters and goggles against laser rays

Protective goggles for laser adjustment

Connectors

Catching systems

Retaining systems

Anchoring devices

Positioning harnesses and accessories

Protective clothing against external irradiation

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing against splashes of liquid metal

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals or aerosols

Protective clothing against chemicals

MERCHANDISE TESTING LABORATORIES (UK) LTD
Oakhurst House — 57 Ashbourne Road
DE22 3FS DERBY
United Kingdom

319

Clothing, general protection: hand, arm, body EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Gloves: abrasion, puncture, tear protection EC Type-examination Article 10

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

High visibility protection EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
East Kilbride
G75 0QU GLASGOW
United Kingdom

320

Fall arrest: industrial safety belts, self-locking anchorages, lines, safety belts, harnesses, safety lanyards

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

SATRA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE
Satra House — Rockingham Road
NN16 9JH KETTERING
United Kingdom

321

All types of safety, protective and occupational footwear and leg protectors.

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Clothing for high visibility protection.

Protective clothing for chainsaw operators

Personal protective equipment for sports and leisure

Motor cycle clothing.

Protective clothing (including that against radioactive contamination, and against liquid and gaseous chemicals, including aerosols and solid particles).

Fall arrest equipment

Dry suits / diving suits.

Deck safety harness and safety line for use on recreational craft

Helmets for equestrian use EC Type-examination Article 10

Helmets for alpine skiers

Helmets for airborne sports

Protective helmets for pedal cyclists and for users of skateboards and skates

Climber's safety helmets EC Type-examination Article 10

Head protectors for ice hockey players (but not including full face protectors, eye protectors and teeth protectors)

Gloves and clothing to provide protection against: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— chemical hazards

— heat, flame and cold

— mechanical and cutting risks

Industrial scalp protectors EC Type-examination Article 10

Industrial safety helmets

Industrial bump caps

Protection skull caps for jockeys

Protective hats for horse and ponyriders

Helmets for canoeing and white water sports

Helmets for firefighters

ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR L'ASSURANCE QUALITÉ (AFAQ)
Avenue Aristide Briand, 116 — B.P.40
92224 Bagneux Cedex
France

333

All personal protective equipment System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

ASSOCIATION POUR LA PROMOTION DE L'ASSURANCE QUALITÉ DANS LA FILIÈRE DU TEXTILE ET DE L'HABILLEMENT (ASQUAL)
Rue des Reculettes, 14
75013 PARIS
France

334

All personal protective equipment System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

Protective clothing EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm

TNO CERTIFICATION B.V.
Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541
7300 AM APELDOORN
Netherlands

336

Protective clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Equipment to protect feet and legs and to prevent skidding

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

BRITISH TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY GROUP (BTTG)
Wira House, West Park Ring Road
LS16 6QL LEEDS
United Kingdom

338

Protective clothing against chemical hazards EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Protective clothing protecting against foul weather

Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms

Protective clothing: high visibility warning

Limited use: protective clothing with spray-tight connections between different parts of the clothing (type 4)

Protective clothing:

Limited use: protective clothing with liquid-tight connections between different parts of the clothing (type 3)

BRITISH TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY GROUP — FIRE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
Unit 4B Stag Industrial Estate — Broadhe
WA14 5DW Alchincham
United Kingdom

339

Protective clothing, gloves protecting against heat and flame EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'ELEKTROTECHNIK' PRÜF-UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Gustav-Heinemann-Ufer 130
50968 Köln
Germany

340

Eye protection devices and equipment: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— Protective eye glasses for electricians

— Laser-protection eye glasses

Protective devices for the eyes and eyesight:

— Protective helmets for electricians

— Protective screens and visors for electricians

Electrically insulated protective clothing:

— Sleeves

— Suits

— Gloves

— Means of protecting the body against live components

— Shoes

— Boots

— Overshoes

Personal alarms:

— Contact monitoring devices

— Personal alarm signalling devices

INTERTEK TESTING SERVICES (LEICESTER) LTD
Centre Court — Meridian Business Park
LE3 2WR LEICESTER
United Kingdom

362

Safety, protective and occupational footwear EC Type-examination Article 10

Gloves and clothing to provide protection against:

— chemical hazards

— mechanical action

— heat and flame

DEUTSCHE PRÜFSTELLE FÜR LAND- UND FORSTTECHNIK
Weissensteinstraße 70/72
34114 KASSEL
Germany

363

Gloves and suits for the application of plant protection products EC Type-examination Article 10

Cut protection for power saw operators

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

ELOT — HELLENIC ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION
Acharnon Street 313
11145 ATHENS
Greece

365

Protective helmets EC Type-examination Article 10

Safety shoes for professional use

Gloves giving mechanical protection

VDE — VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK INFORMATIONSTECHNIK E.V. — VDE PRÜF-UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Merianstraße, 28
63069 OFFENBACH (AM MAIN)
Germany

366

Personal protective equipment against electrical risks and for works under dangerous tension

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Personal protective equipment used as insulation in high-tension work EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

LABORATORI GENERAL D'ASSAIGS I INVESTIGACIONS (LGAI)
Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18
8193 BELLATERRA
Spain

370

Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids

EC Type-examination Article 10

ORGANISMO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA SRL
Via Ancona, 21
00198 ROMA
Italy

397

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height.

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Eye protection equipment

Protective gloves

Equipment providing total/partial face protection, including sports use EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Gloves protecting against chemical products and microorganisms
Hearing protection:

— earmuffs

— earplugs

Protection against falls from a height:

— descenders

— guided rigid anchorage arresters

— body harnesses

— connectors

— fall arrest systems

Electrical hazards:

— conductive clothing

— gloves and mittens of insulating material

— muffs of insulating material

— adjustable rods for live working

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD
Box 857
501 15 BORAS
Sweden

402

Equipment for protection against falls from height and head protection EC Type-examination Article 10

High visibility warning clothing

Protective clothing — protection against heat and chemicals

Equipment for protection against falls from height and head protection, referred to in Article 8 (4)

Protective clothing — protection against heat and chemicals

EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

All types of helmets System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

Personal protective equipment against falls from height

Protective clothing — protection against heat and chemicals

Respiratory protection devices — diving suits

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

Head protection equipment

FINNISH INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH (DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS)
Laajaniityntie 1
FIN-01620 VANTAA
Finland

403

Respiratory protective devices EC Type-examination Article 10

Protective clothing for users of hand held chainsaws

Safety, protective and occupational footwear

Buoyancy aids, lifejackets, armbands and lifesaving suits

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height

Equipment to protect feet and legs and to prevent skidding

— Masks and visors for face protection

Protective clothing

Eye protection equipment

Hearing protection equipment

Protective helmets

Protective gloves

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

SVENSK MASKINPROVNING AB — SMP
Fyrisborgsgatan 3
754 50 UPPSALA
Sweden

404

Clothing protection against cutting EC Type-examination Article 10

Boots for users of handheld chainsaws

Respiratory protective equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

All categories of equipment to prevent falls from a height, including accessories (for work and leisure, especially for mountaineering)

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Clothing providing protection against mechanical impact

All equipment to protect feet and legs

SFS-SERTIFIOINTI OY
Maistraatinportti 2 PL 116
00241 HELSINKI
Finland

416

Industrial helmets EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

Flotation equipment

Ear protectors

Protective equipment against cutting for forestry workers

Protective footwear, safety footwear and working footwear EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

CONSORZIO ITALCERT
Viale Sarca, 336
20126 MILANO
Italy

426

Work positioning systems EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Retaining systems

Retractable catching systems

Body harnesses

Connectors

Positioning harnesses and associated equipment

Nipples for face pieces

Gas and combined filters

Dust filters (excluding those in the coal mining industry)

AX gas and combined filters

AX gas and combined filters against organic compounds with low boiling point

SX gas and combined filters against compounds specifically named

Complete nosepiece

Complete masks

Complete masks for special uses

Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus

Fresh air hose breathing apparatus

Airline respirators

Half and quarter masks

Valves for gas cylinders — nipples

Dust filter electrorespirators with helmets or hoods

Dust filter electrorespirators with full, half or quarter masks

Dust filtering facepieces

Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus for underwater use

Fresh air electrorespirators with hood

Airline respirators with hood

Airline respirators for use in sanding operations

Stopping devices, guided on a rigid anchoring line

Stopping devices, guided on a flexible anchoring line

Ropes

CONSORZIO ITALCERT Energy absorbers EC Type-examination
MATERIALPRÜFUNGSAMT NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN (MPA NRW)
Marsbruchstraße 186
D-44287 DORTMUND
Germany

432

Eye protection devices, except against laser beams and welding EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

A.N.C.I. — SERVIZI S.R.L. — SEZIONE CIMAC (CENTRO ITALIANO MATERIALI APPLICAZIONE CALZATURIERA)
Corso Bradolini, 19
27029 VIGEVANO
Italy

465

Personal protective equipment of lower limb EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Industrial protective gloves for mechanical uses

Leather five-finger working gloves

Protective gloves for users of chainsaws

Gloves giving mechanical protection

Gloves protecting against cold (>-50 °C)

Gloves protecting against cold (≤ -50 °C)

Protective industrial gloves against chemical attack

Gloves protecting against chemical products and microorganisms

Gloves protecting against thermal hazards

Personal protective equipment against electrical risks and dangerous voltages or that used as insulation in high-tension work:

— gloves and mittens of insulating material

REGISTRO ITALIANO NAVALE
Via Corsica 12
16128 GENOVA
Italy

474

Complete nosepieces EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Full masks

Full masks for special use

Self-contained closed-circuit oxygen breathing apparatus EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Self-contained closed-circuit oxygen breathing apparatus for special use

Rescue jackets and coats

Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus

Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus for underwater use

CERMET
Via Aldo Moro, 22
40068 S. LAZZARO DI SAVENA
Italy

476

All personal protective equipment System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

RAPRA TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
Shawbury — Shrewsbury
SY4 4NR Shropshire
United Kingdom

478

Protective gloves EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Safety and protective footwear

DU PONT (UK) LIMITED — KEVLAR PLANT — GLOVES & FABRIC TESTING LABORATORY
Maydown Works — PO Box 15
BT47 1TU LONDONDERRY
United Kingdom

479

Protective gloves EC Type-examination Article 10

INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE DES SERVICES PUBLICS — SIÈGE DE COLFONTAINE
Rue Grande, 60
7340 COLFONTAINE
France

492

Protective breathing equipment, excluding diving equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

WETENSCHAPPELIJK EN TECHNISCH CENTRUM VAN DE BELGISCHETEXTIELNIJVERHEID — DIVISIE GENT
Technologiepark — Zwijnaarde, 7
9052 ZWIJNAARDE
Belgium

493

Clothing and gloves for protection against dangerous substances (chemical products) and infectious agents

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing and gloves for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Protective clothing which may be caught up during use

Clothing capable of signalling the user's presence visually

Clothing and gloves for protection against heat and fire

Clothing and gloves for protecting against cold and normal bad weather

Clothing and gloves for protection against physical injury EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS SRL
Via Botticelli, 151
10154 Torino
Italy

495

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

CONSORZIO DNV — MODULO UNO
Via Paracelso 20,
20041 AGRATE BRIANZA
Italy

496

Hearing protection: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— earmuffs

— earplugs

Protection against falls from a height:

— descenders

— guided rigid anchorage arresters

CENTRO SVILUPPO SETTORE IMPIEGO SPA (CSI)
Via Lombardia, 20
20021 Bollate
Italy

497

Helmets for skiers EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Work helmets

Helmets for cyclists

Special non-flammable work helmets

Special work helmets with high lateral rigidity

Special non-conductive work helmets

Safety helmets for motor racing

Helmets for mountaineering

Helmets for bobsleighing

Fireman's helmets

Headgear to protect against injuries to the skull

Helmets for skateboard and roller skates

Riding hats

Skullcaps for jockeys

Head protection

Protective clothing for all or part of the body

— gloves EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— footwear for professional use

— textile products

RICOTEST
Via Einaudi 6/8
37010 CASTELNUOVO DEL GARDA
Italy

498

Protective footwear EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Protective clothing for motorcyclists (excluding helmets and visors)

Industrial protective gloves

C.R.I.T.T. SPORTS ET LOISIRS
Rue Albert-Einstein, Zone du Sanital
86100 CHATELLERAULT
France

501

Personal protective equipment for sports or leisure activities: EC Type-examination Article 10

— Masks and visors for face protection

— protective helmets for sports use

— Gum shields

— Chest protectors and groin protectors

— life-buoys and life-jackets

— life-jackets designed for recreational sailing

ALLGEMEINE UNFALLVERSICHERUNGSANSTALT SICHERHEITS-TECHNISCHE PRÜFSTELLE
Adalbert Stifter Straße, 65
1200 Wien
Austria

511

Safety shoes, protective shoes and working shoes EC Type-examination Article 10

Personal protective equipment to prevent falls from a height, including accessories (for work and leisure, especially equipment for mountaineering)

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

Protective helmets

ISOQAR LIMITED
Metropolitan House — City Park Business
M16 9HQ MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

513

Protective gloves — leather and synthetic coated System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

Protective clothing — disposable suits made from paper and plastic materials

Respiratory protection devices — diving suits

— Masks and visors for face protection System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

FLEETWOOD TESTING LABORATORTY — BLACKPOOL & THE FYLDE COLLEGE
Fleetwood Nautical Campus - Broadwater
FY7 8JY Fleetwood
United Kingdom

514

Life jackets and buoyancy aids EC Type-examination Article 10

Protective clothing (survival suits) — constant wear suits and abandonment suits

FACHAUSSCHUSS TIEFBAU PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Landsberger Straße 309
80687 MÜNCHEN
Germany

515

Scuba equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

SÄCHSISCHES TEXTILFORSCHUNGSINSTITUT E.V.
Annaberger Straße, 240
9125 CHEMNITZ
Germany

516

Following personal protective equipment: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

— Weather protection clothing

— Low temperature clothing

— Dust-proof clothing

— Warning clothing

— Heat-protective clothing

— Flame-proof clothing

— Protective clothing for the fire service

— Chemical-proof clothing

— Protective gloves against chemical, mechanical, electrical and thermal hazards, with the exception of protective gloves reinforced with metal rings

Protective clothing against mechanical hazards EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Electrically insulated protective clothing

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

Antistatic protective clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

CERTOTTICA — SOCIETÀ CONSORTILE A.R.L. PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE DEI PRODOTTI OTTICI
Via Fortogna, 1
32010 LONGARONE
Italy

530

Protective goggles for laser adjustment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Protective filters and goggles against laser beams

Infra-red filters

Ultraviolet filters

Filters for welding and ancillary techniques

Glasses for occupational uses (glare, radiation, high-speed impact, for drivers)

Protective visors

Filters for welding

ÖSTERREICHISCHES TEXTILFORSCHUNGSINSTITUT
Spengergasse 20
1050 Wien
Austria

534

Protective clothing against: EC Type-examination Article 10

— mechanical action

— weather conditions

— heat, whether or not involving infrared radiation

— chemical action

— contamination with dangerous substances

Protective gloves against thermal risks

Same equipment where category III (Article 8 (4)) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

SOCIEDAD ESTATAL DE SALVAMENTO Y SEGURIDAD MARITIMACENTRO DE SEGURIDAD MARITIMA INTEGRAL
33393 Veranes
Spain

540

Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids

EC Type-examination Article 10

FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT HOHENSTEINPROF. DR. JÜRGEN MECHEELS GMBH & CO.KG
Schloß Hohenstein
74357 Bönnigheim
Germany

555

Following items of personal protective equipment under Article 8 (2) (4) of the Directive:

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— Weather protection clothing

— Low temperature clothing

— Warning clothing

— Heat protective clothing

— Flame-proof clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— Protective clothing for the fire service

— Chemical-proof clothing

— Protective clothing against mechanical hazards

DRA BRIDGEWATER
Bridgewater — Puriton
TA7 8AD SOMERSET
United Kingdom

557

Air filter systems for use with respiratory protective equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

NATIONAL LEATHER CENTER
Thisseos 7a — Kallithea
176 76 ATHENS
Greece

619

High visibility clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Protective gloves

Safety shoes for professional use

Gloves giving mechanical protection

Protective clothing for all or part of the body

— gloves

— footwear for professional use

— textile products

ASSOCIAZIONE CERTITEX
Viale Sarca, 223
20123 MILANO
Italy

621

Protective clothing for all or part of the body System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

— gloves

— footwear for professional use

— textile products

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA CERTIFICAZIONE INDUSTRIALE S.r.l.
Via Fiorini, 5
42100 REGGIO EMILIA
Italy

623

All products covered by the Directive System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

CENTRO TESSILE COTONIERO E ABBIGLIAMENTO SPA
Piazza S. Anna, 2
21052 BUSTO ARSIZIO
Italy

624

High-visibility clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing for use where there is a risk of being caught up in moving parts

Protective clothing, gloves and accessories against cold (> -50 °C) EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing, gloves and accessories against cold (≤ -50 °C)

Protective clothing for firemen

Protective clothing, gloves and accessories for welding, etc.

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against chemical and biological risks

Personal protective equipment for sports or leisure activities:

— protective clothing

— gloves

Antistatic protective clothing

Protective clothing, gloves and accessories for workers exposed to heat

Gloves protecting against mechanical hazards

AFAQ-ASCERT INTERNATIONAL
B.P.83 — 116 avenue Aristide Briand
92225 Bagneux Cedex
France

639

All personal protective equipment System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

LABORATORIO PROVE TECNOLOGICHE SNC
Via G. Urbino, 62/A
26013 Crema
Italy

721

Fall arrest equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

LABORATORIO PREVENZIONE INCENDI SRL
Via della Quercia, 11
59100 PRATO
Italy

987

Clothing protecting against heat and flames EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing for firemen (except protective clothing, gloves and accessories for welding, etc.)

CENTRO TECNOLÓGICO DAS INDÚSTRIAS TÊXTIL E DO VESTUÁRIO DE PORTUGAL — CITEVE
Rua Fernando Mesquita, 2785 (Q. da Maia)
4760-034 VILA NOVA DE FAMALICÃO
Portugal

1074

Protective clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm

CHAPTER 4

MEDICAL DEVICES

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 98/79/EC IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL DEVICES

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Langemarkstrasse, 20
45138 ESSEN
Germany

44

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

Immunochemestry pregnancy test

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VII

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD
EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES
Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Driv
CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry
United Kingdom

88

Self test devices for urinalysis, endocrinology, general chemistry, general immunology and haematology

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for controlling the following blood groups: ABO system, Rhesus (C, c, D, E, e), anti-Kell

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection, confirmation and quantification in human specimens of markers of HIV infection (HIV 1 and 2), HTLV I and II, and hepatitis B, and C

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following blood groups: anti-Duffy and anti-Kidd

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining irregular anti-erythrocytic anti-bodies

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection and quantification in human samples of the following congenital infections: rubella, toxoplasmosis

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following human infections: cytomegalovirus, chlamydia

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following HLA tissue groups: DR, A, B

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following hereditary disease: phenylketonuria

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following tumoral marker: PSA

Production quality assurance Annex VII

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
Ridlerstraße, 65
80339 MÜNCHEN
Germany

123

Devices for self-testing

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VII

Products referred in Annex II, list A

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VII

Products referred in Annex II, list B

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

DEKRA CERTIFICATION SERVICES (DCS) GMBH
Handwerkstraße 15
70565 STUTTGART
Germany

124

Devices for self-testing

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VII

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
Tillystraße, 2
90431 Nürnberg
Germany

125

Devices for self-testing

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VII

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

197

Devices for self-testing

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VII

Products referred in Annex II, list A

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VII

Products referred in Annex II, list B

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

TNO CERTIFICATION B.V.
Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541
7300 AM APELDOORN
Netherlands

336

In vitro diagnostic medical devices

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

KEMA QUALITY B.V.
Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)
6800 ET ARNHEM
Netherlands

344

All devices referred in Annex II

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

All devices for self-testing

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VII

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Devices for self-testing

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Products referred in Annex II, list A

Full quality assurance system Annex IV

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VII

Products referred in Annex II, list B

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

G-MED GROUPEMENT POUR L'ÉVALUATION DES DISPOSITIFS MÉDICAUX
33, avenue du Général Leclerc BP nº 8
92260 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
France

459

In vitro diagnostic medical devices

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

AMTAC CERTIFICATION SERVICES LTD
Norman Road — Broadheath
WA14 4EP ALTRINCHAM
United Kingdom

473

All self-test devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

All Annex II list A devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer

All Annex II list B devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

MDC MEDICAL DEVICE CERTIFICATION GMBH
Heilbronner Strasse 43
70191 STUTTGART
Germany

483

Devices for self-testing

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection and quantification in human samples of the following congenital infections: rubella, toxoplasmosis

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following human infections: cytomegalovirus, chlamydia

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following tumoral marker: PSA

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

EUROCAT — INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION AND TESTING GMBH
Wittichstrasse, 2
64295 DARMSTADT
Germany

535

Devices for self-testing

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

VTT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS (VTT TUOTTEET JA TUOTANTO)
P.O. Box 13001
33101 Tampere
Finland

537

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for controlling the following blood groups: ABO system, Rhesus (C, c, D, E, e), anti-Kell

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection, confirmation and quantification in human specimens of markers of HIV infection (HIV 1 and 2), HTLV I and II, and hepatitis B, C and D

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following blood groups: anti-Duffy and anti-Kidd

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining irregular anti-erythrocytic anti-bodies

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection and quantification in human samples of the following congenital infections: rubella, toxoplasmosis

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following hereditary disease: phenylketonuria

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following human infections: cytomegalovirus, chlamydia

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following HLA tissue groups: DR, A, B

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following tumoral marker: PSA

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

Full quality assurance system Annex IV

Self diagnosis devices for determining pregnancy and ovulation

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Annex III

Annex IV

DANSK GODKENDELSE AF MEDICINSK UDSTYR (DGM)
Kollegievej, 6
2920 CHARLOTTENLUND
Denmark

543

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection, confirmation and quantification in human specimens of markers of HIV infection (HIV 1 and 2), and hepatitis B, and C

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection and quantification in human samples of the following congenital infections: rubella, toxoplasmosis

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following human infections: cytomegalovirus

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following tumoral marker: PSA

UL INTERNATIONAL (UK) LTD
Wonersh House Building C, Old Portsm. R.
GU3 1LR GUILDFORD
United Kingdom

843

All self-test devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer

EC declaration of conformity Annex III

Self diagnosis devices for determining pregnancy and ovulation

EC declaration of conformity Annex III

Self diagnosis devices for determining cholesterol

Full quality assurance system Annex IV

Devices for the determination of toxoplasmosis, rubella, cytomegalovirus and chlamydia

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Anti-duffy, anti-kidd, irregular anti-erythrocytic antibodies (list B) ABO system, rhesus (C, c, D, E, e) anti-Kell (list A) HIV 1 and 2, HTLV I and II, and hepatitis B, C and D (list A)

All Annex II and all self-test devices which have existing notified body

(NB) certification via their original manufacturer

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VII

Devices for the determination of PSA

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

Full quality assurance system Annex IV

All Annex II list B and all self-test devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer

EC verification Annex VI

LABORATÓRIO DE ENSAIOS E METROLOGIA DA SAÚDE — LEMES
Av. Padre Cruz, Complexo Inst. Ricardo J
1699 Lisboa Codex
Portugal

932

In vitro diagnostic medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 90/385/EEC ACTIVE IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICES

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)
Glasnevin
9 DUBLIN
Ireland

50

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 5

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 5

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
Ridlerstraße, 65
80339 MÜNCHEN
Germany

123

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
Tillystraße, 2
90431 Nürnberg
Germany

125

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

197

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUTACHTER
August-Schanz Straße, 21
60433 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN
Germany

297

Active implantable medical devices (pacemakers, biostimulators, nerve stimulators, muscle stimulators, bladder stimulators, sphincter stimulators, diaphragm stimulator and ear stimulators)

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 5

TÜV ZERTIFIZIERUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT e. V.

TÜV CERT
Reuterstraße, 161
53113 BONN
Germany

298

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 5

BUREAU VERITAS QUALITY INTERNATIONAL (BVQI)
2nd Floor, Tower Bridge Road, 224-226
SE1 2TX LONDON
United Kingdom

301

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 5

DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE FARMACIA Y PRODUCTOS SANITARIOS — MINISTERIO DE SANIDAD Y CONSUMO
PO del Prado, 18-20
28014 MADRID
Spain

318

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

KEMA QUALITY B.V.
Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)
6800 ET ARNHEM
Netherlands

344

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 5

CENTRUM VOOR MEDISCHE TECHNOLOGIE VAN HET INSTITUUT VOOR VEROUDERINGS- EN VAATZIEKTEN ONDERZOEK TNO
Zernikedreef, 9
2333 CK LEIDEN
Netherlands

345

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DI SANITA
Viale Regina Elena, 299
00161 ROMA
Italy

373

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

G-MED GROUPEMENT POUR L'ÉVALUATION DES DISPOSITIFS MÉDICAUX
33, avenue du Général Leclerc BP nº 8
92260 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
France

459

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

MEDCERT ZERTIFIZIERUNGS- UND PRÜFUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR DIE MEDIZIN GMBH
Vorsetzen 32
20459 HAMBURG
Germany

482

Active implantable medicinal devices and their accessories

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 5

PRÜFANSTALT FÜR MEDIZINISCHE GERÄTETECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT GRAZ
Inffeldgasse, 18
8010 GRAZ
Austria

636

Active implantable medicinal devices and their accessories

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex 3

Annex 4

LABORATÓRIO DE ENSAIOS E METROLOGIA DA SAÚDE — LEMES
Av. Padre Cruz, Complexo Inst. Ricardo J
1699 Lisboa Codex
Portugal

932

All active implantable medical devices

EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)

Annex 2

Annex 3

Annex 4

Annex 5

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 93/42/EEC MEDICAL DEVICES

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

APRAGAZ A.S.B.L.
Chaussée de Vilvorde 156
1120 BRUXELLES
Belgium

29

Class IIa non-invasive devices for gas storage, distribution or administration

Full quality assurance system

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Class IIb active devices for administering gas and/or extracting medicines/substances

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG
Am TÜV 1
30519 HANNOVER
Germany

32

Active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
Am Grauen Stein
D-51105 Köln
Germany

35

Active medical devices:

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

— equipment for infusions
— anaesthesia devices, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment
— vital-parameter monitoring and plotting devices
— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
— stimulation devices
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
— medical supply units
— patient storage and transport equipment
— imaging equipment:
  - with ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation

RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Langemarkstrasse, 20
45138 ESSEN
Germany

44

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— orthopaedic implants
— soft tissue implants
— function implants

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— disposable medical devices

— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products

— non-energized medical instrumentation

— reusable non-active medical instruments

— bandages and dressings

— suture material and clamps

— dental equipment and instruments

— dental materials

— dental implants

Active medical devices:

— devices to ascertain vital functions

— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis

— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment

— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment

— stimulation devices

— ophtalmological devices

— dental equipment

— prostheses and rehabilitation devices

— disinfection and sterilization equipment

— radiotherapy devices:

  • with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation

  • with non-ionizing radiation

— imaging equipment:

  • with ionizing radiation

  • with non-ionizing radiation

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)
Glasnevin
9 DUBLIN
Ireland

50

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)
Via Quintiliano, 43
20138 MILANO
Italy

51

Eye examination equipment

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Equipment for electrosurgery and accessories

Anaesthetics equipment, incubators, ventilators, oxygen therapy equipment and accessories

Equipment for extracorporeal circulation, infusion, transfusion, haemophoresis and accessories

Equipment for dialysis and accessories

Equipment for checking and recording vital functions and accessories

Cardiac and muscular stimulation equipment and accessories

Dental equipment and accessories

Ophtalmological equipment and accessories

Disinfection and sterilization equipment

Equipment for aerosol therapy and accessories

Clinical imaging equipment using ionizing radiation, non-ionizing radiation and ultrasound

Treatment equipment using ionizing radiation, non-ionizing radiation and ultrasound

Disposable syringes

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Urethral catheters, catheters for heart surgery and for the central cirulatory system

Bags for parenteral and enteral nutrition and accessories

Contact lenses

Solutions for contact lenses

Auditory prostheses

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL
Via Moscova 11
20017 RHO
Italy

68

Equipment for aerosol therapy, humidification and nebulisation

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Equipment for anaesthesia, assisted ventilation and support of vital functions

— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment

Equipment for electrosurgery

Equipment for peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis

— Equipment for endoscopy

Equipment for infusion, transfusion, extracorporeal circulation, plasmapheresis and blood collection

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Equipment for the production, visualisation and processing of images using non-ionising radiation or ultrasound

Equipment for measuring and/or monitoring and/or recording and/or analysing physiological parameters and vital functions

Dental instruments (non sterile) equipment

Equipment for rehabilitation

Equipment for nerve, heart or muscle stimulation or electrotherapy

Equipment for treatment using non-ionising radiation or ultrasound

Incubators and equipment for neonatal pathology

Non-active devices for anaesthesia and assisted ventilation

Non-active devices for surgery and endoscopy

Non-active devices for measuring physiological parameters

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

All medical devices

EC verification

Product quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VI

All medical devices including medical devices incorporating human blood derivatives

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex V

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD
EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES
Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Drive
CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry
United Kingdom

88

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

BAYERISCHES LANDESAMT FÜR MASS UND GEWICHT
Franz-Schrank Straße, 9
80638 MÜNCHEN
Germany

104

Active medical devices: Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— measuring devices to determine body temperature

— tonometers

— non-invasive sphygmomanometers

— audiometers

— therapy dosimeters

— diagnostic dosimeters

LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN DES LANDES BRANDENBURG
Stahnsdorfer Damm, 81
14532 KLEINMACHNOW
Germany

106

Electrical thermometers for clinical use

Non-invasive sphygmomanometers

EC verification Annex IV

LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN THÜRINGEN
Unterpörlitzer Straße, 2
98693 ILMENAU
Germany

118

Active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— measuring devices to determine body temperature

— tonometers

— non-invasive sphygmomanometers

— flow meters

— devices to monitor and determine vital signs

— imaging equipment:

  • with non-ionizing radiation

— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation

— stimulation devices

Medical weighing instruments

Non-active medical devices used for measurement:

— clinical mercury-in-glass, maximum reading thermometers

— medical syringes

— tonometers

— non-invasive sphygmomanometers

— devices to ascertain vital functions

— flow meters

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED
Worle Park, Weston-Super-Mare
BS22 OWA SOMERSET
United Kingdom

120

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Infusion / syringe pumps

EC Type-examination Annex III

General electro / mechanical equipment

— stimulation devices

EC verification Annex IV

— defibrillators EC Type-examination Annex III

— condoms and contraceptive pessaries EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Equipment and accessories for dialysis

EC Type-examination Annex III

— Electrocardiographs

Blood pressure measurement devices

Electrical thermometers for clinical use

EC verification Annex IV

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
Ridlerstraße, 65
80339 MÜNCHEN
Germany

123

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— orthopaedic implants

— soft tissue implants

— function implants
— disposable medical devices
— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products
— non-energized medical instrumentation
— reusable non-active medical instruments
— bandages and dressings
— suture material and clamps
— dental equipment and instruments
— dental materials
— dental implants

Active medical devices:

— devices to ascertain vital functions
— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis
— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment
— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
— stimulation devices
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— disinfectants and antiseptics
— radiotherapy devices:
  • with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation
  • with non-ionizing radiation
— imaging equipment:
  • with ionizing radiation
  • with non-ionizing radiation

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

DEKRA CERTIFICATION SERVICES (DCS) GMBH
Handwerkstraße 15
70565 STUTTGART
Germany

124

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— orthopaedic implants
— soft-tissue implants
— function implants
— disposable medical devices
— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products
— non-energized medical instrumentation
— reusable non-active medical instruments
— bandages and dressings
— suture material and clamps
— dental equipment and instruments
— dental materials
— dental implants

Active medical devices:

— devices to ascertain vital functions
— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis
— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment
— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
— stimulation devices
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— radiotherapy devices:
  • with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation
  • with non-ionizing radiation
— imaging equipment:
  • with ionizing radiation
  • with non-ionizing radiation

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
Tillystraße, 2
90431 Nürnberg
Germany

125

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— orthopaedic implants

— soft tissue implants

— funtion implants

— disposable medical devices

— anaethestic, orhtopaedic and rehabilitation products

— non-energized medical instrumentation

— reusable non-active medical instruments

— bandages and dressings

— suture material and clamps

— dental equipment and instruments

— dental implants

Active medical devices:

— devices to ascertain vital functions

— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis

— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment

— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment

— stimulation devices

— ophtalmological devices

— dental equipment

— prostheses and rehabilitation devices

— disinfection and sterilization equipment

— radiotherapy devices:

  • with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation

  • with non-ionizing radiation

— imaging equipment:

  • with ionizing radiation

  • with non-ionizing radiation

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

197

Active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— devices to ascertain vital functions

— stimulation equipment

— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment

— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis

— ophtalmological devices

— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment

— dental equipment

— prostheses and rehabilitation devices

— disinfection and sterilization equipment

— radiotherapy devices:

  • with non-ionizing radiation

  • with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation

— imaging equipment:

  • with ionizing radiation

  • with non-ionizing radiation

Non-active medical devices:

— orthopaedic implants

— soft tissue implants

— function implants

— suture material and clamps

— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation devices

— non-energized medical instrumentation

— reusable non-active medical instruments

— bandages and dressings

— dental equipment and instruments

— dental materials

— dental implants

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex V

Annex VI

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUTACHTER
August-Schanz Straße, 21
60433 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN
Germany

297

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— soft tissue implants
— function implants
— disposable medical products

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation devices
— orthopaedic implants
— non-energized medical instrumentation
— bandages and dressings
— reusable non-active medical instruments
— suture material and clamps
— dental equipment and instruments
— dental materials
— dental implants

Active medical devices:

— devices to ascertain vital functions
— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis excluding heart-lung machines
— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment
— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
— stimulation devices
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
— imaging equipment:
  - with ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation

TÜV ZERTIFIZIERUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT e. V.

TÜV CERT
Reuterstraße, 161
53113 BONN
Germany

298

Active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— devices to ascertain vital functions
— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemoforesis
— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
— stimulation devices
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— radiotherapy devices:
  - with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation
— imaging equipment:
  - with ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation

DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE FARMACIA Y PRODUCTOS SANITARIOS — MINISTERIO DE SANIDAD Y CONSUMO
PO del Prado, 18-20
28014 MADRID
Spain

318

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

TNO CERTIFICATION B.V.
Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541
7300 AM APELDOORN
Netherlands

336

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

KEMA QUALITY B.V.
Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)
6800 ET ARNHEM
Netherlands

344

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD
ITS House, Cleeve Road
KT22 7SB Leatherhead
United Kingdom

359

Active medical devices but excluding:

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

— blood gas analysers (in vivo)

— anaesthesia machines

— lung ventilators

— respiratory therapy equipment

— breathing systems attachments and components

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

— extracoporeal blood treatment equipment

— electrosurgical equipment

— medical laser equipment

— defibrillators

— radiotherapy equipment

— radionuclide and magnetic resonance imaging

VDE — VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK INFORMATIONSTECHNIK E. V. — VDE PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Merianstraße, 28
63069 OFFENBACH (AM MAIN)
Germany

366

Active medical devices, except:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— disinfection and sterilization equipment

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DI SANITA
Viale Regina Elena, 299
00161 ROMA
Italy

373

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL
Via Artigiani, 63
25040 BIENNO
Italy

398

Single-use products

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Equipment for electrosurgery

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Apparatus and accessories for muscle stimulation

Equipment and accessories for infusion, perfusion and transfusion

Equipment and accessories for diagnosis and treatment using ultrasound

Equipment and accessories for dialysis

Equipment and accessories for diagnostic imaging, using ionising and non-ionising radiation

Equipment and accessories for treatment using ionising and non-ionising radiation

— patient-monitoring equipment and equipment for recording vital functions

— disinfection and sterilization equipment

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD
Box 857
501 15 BORÅS
Sweden

402

Non active devices specifically intended for recording of X-ray diagnostic images (Annex IX, 4.4. Rule 16)

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Equipment for anaesthesia and intensive care

Bone anchored implants for dental and craniofacial reconstructions

Diagnostic X-ray equipment

Surgical instruments for single use

Electromedical diagnostic equipment

Dental devices

All Class I sterile devices

Class I devices with a measuring function

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VI

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Active medical devices (including their accessories)

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Non-active medicinal devices (including accessories)

Bone nails, screws and plates (including accessories)

— Disposable products

— For preserving/conducting blood, other body fluids and tissue, liquids and gases

— For contraception
— Dressings
— Dental products excluding dental materials
— Cleaning, disinfecting and sterilizing devices
— Products for endoscopy and endoscopic surgery
— Non-implantable products for orthopaedics and rehabilitation

All Class I sterile devices Production quality assurance Annex V

SEMKO AB
Torshamnsgatan, 43
164 22 KISTA
Sweden

413

Active therapeutic devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Active devices intended for diagnosis

Devices for the administration to or removal from the patient's body of medicines, body fluids or other substances

Full quality assurance system

Annex II

Re-usable devices

Disposables

Wound dressings

Passive implants

Dental devices

Functional implants

Devices with a measuring function

Sterile devices

Electrical devices intended to administer and/or remove medicines or products, body liquids or other substances to or from the body

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Electrical therapeutic devices

Electrical devices intended for diagnosis

Class I devices with a measuring function

EC verification

Annex IV

CONSORZIO ITALCERT
Viale Sarca, 336
20126 MILANO
Italy

426

Devices in sterile packs

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VI

Measuring devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Single-use products

— dental materials
— dental equipment
— ultrasound equipment
— electrocardiographs and electroencephalographs
— contact lenses

Non-invasive devices in contact with damaged skin

Orthopaedic implants

Devices for contact lens treatment

Devices for the sterilisation of medical devices

Invasive devices for natural orifices

Invasive devices for surgical use

Probes and catheters for urology, gastroenterology, respiratory tracts, surgical aspiration and oxygen therapy

Devices for the administration to or removal from the patient's body of medicines, body fluids or other substances

Contraceptives

Full quality assurance system

Annex II

Blood bags

Products and accessories for surgical use, such as suture needles, syringes, surgical gloves

Apparatus and accessories for muscle stimulation

MATERIALPRÜFUNGSAMT NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN (MPA NRW)
Marsbruchstraße 186
D-44287 DORTMUND
Germany

432

Active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
— hearing aids and audiometers
— ultrasound equipment
— imaging equipment:
  - with ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation

G-MED GROUPEMENT POUR L'ÉVALUATION DES DISPOSITIFS MÉDICAUX
33, avenue du Général Leclerc BP nº 8
92260 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
France

459

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

NEMKO AS
AMTAC CERTIFICATION SERVICES LTD
Norman Road — Broadheath
WA14 4EP ALTRINCHAM
United Kingdom

473

All medical devices except equipment emitting ionising radiation

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

CERMET
Via Aldo Moro, 22
40068 S. LAZZARO DI SAVENA
Italy

476

Electromedical apparatus for physiotherapy and rehabilitation

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Electromedical apparatus for cardiology

Electromedical apparatus for anaesthesia and cardiac surgery

Electromedical apparatus for dentistry and stomatology

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Electromedical apparatus for nephrology and dialysis

Electromedical apparatus for pediatrics and neonatal care

Prostheses

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Dental prostheses

Orthopaedic prostheses

Infusion and withdrawal needles

Cannulas, probes and tubes

Catheters and accessories

Tubular devices of synthetic material for administration and withdrawals

Filters for blood or solutions; other filters

Syringes

Circuits and accessories for anaesthesia and resuscitation

Equipment and accessories for dialysis

Products for dental treatment

BIOLAB SPA — CENTRO DI ANALISI E RICERCHE BIOLOGICHE
Via Bruno Buozzi, 2
20090 VIMODROME
Italy

477

Non-resorbable surgical implants

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Devices for infusion, transfusion, injection, withdrawal, extracorporeal circuits

— ophtalmological devices

— disinfectants and antiseptics

Contact lenses maintenance products

Non-resorbable suture materials and clamps

Single-use products

Dressings

Devices, materials and apparatus for dental treatment

Surgical instruments

Gloves for medical use

Contraceptives

Devices for anaesthesia and ventilation

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Catheters, drains and probes

Re-usable devices

Devices for parenteral and enteral nutrition

All Class I sterile devices

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VI

ECM ZERTIFIZIERUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR MEDIZINPRODUKTE IN EUROPA MBH
Eifelstraße, 1C
52068 AACHEN
Germany

481

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— disposable medical products:
  - infusion / transfusion sets
  - catheters / catheter sets
  - drainage devices
  - tubing for extracorporeal circulation
— OP products
— bandages and dressings
— soft tissue implants

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— disinfection means
— orthopaedic implants
— contact lenses
— contact lens care products

MEDCERT ZERTIFIZIERUNGS- UND PRÜFUNGSGESELLSHAFT FÜR DIE MEDIZIN GMBH
Vorsetzen 32
20459 HAMBURG
Germany

482

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— orthopaedic implants
— soft tissue implants
— disposable medical products
— function implants
— non-energized medical instrumentation
— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— reusable non-active medical instruments
— bandages and dressings
— suture material and clamps
— dental equipment and instruments
— dental materials
— dental implants

Active medical devices:

— patient storage and transport equipment
— imaging equipment using non-ionizing radiation, with the exception of MR
— X-ray equipment apart from CT and angiography
— surgical equipment and accessories, including lithotriptors; Hf, Laser and ultra-sound surgery; endoscopes
— vital-parameter monitoring and plotting devices
— breathing apparatus and oxygen-therapy equipment including hyperbaric therapy chambers

— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis
— inhalation anaesthesizing equipment
— stimulation devices
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
— medical supply units

MDC MEDICAL DEVICE CERTIFICATION GMBH
Heilbronner Strasse 43
70191 STUTTGART
Germany

483

Non-active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Active medical devices:

— devices to ascertain vital functions
— infusion devices
— ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy
— surgical devices and aids, except for lithotripsy devices

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex III

Annex V

Annex VI

— imaging equipment:
  - with ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation
— stimulators, except external pacemakers and defibrillators
— radiotherapy devices:
  - with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— rehabilitation devices and active prostheses
— patient storage and transport equipment
— medical supply units

SLG PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGS GMBH
Burgstädedter Strasse 20
09232 Hartmannsdorf
Germany

494

— Narcosis devices, incubators, ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
— medical supply units
— patient storage and transport equipment

Equipment for measuring and/or monitoring and/or recording and/or analysing physiological parameters and vital functions

Equipment for rehabilitation

Auditory prostheses

Software for operating medical devices

— Devices for imaging processes with non-ionizing radiation, except for nuclear spin tomography devices
— Radiation therapy devices using non-ionizing radiation, except for laser therapy devices
— stimulators
— dental treatment devices
— rehabilitation devices and active prostheses
— patient storage and transport equipment
— devices for medical care

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex VI

SOCIETE NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION S.À.R.L. (SNCH)
11, Route de Sandweiler
5230 SANDWEILER
Luxembourg

499

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DA FARMACIA E DO MEDICAMENTO
Parque da Saúde de Lisboa — Av. do Brasil
1700 LISBOA
Portugal

503

Non-active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

SIRA CERTIFICATION SERVICE SIRA TEST & CERTIFICATION LIMITED
South Hill
BR7 5EH Chislehurst — Kent
United Kingdom

518

All active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

EUROCAT — INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION AND TESTING GMBH
Wittichstrasse, 2
64295 DARMSTADT
Germany

535

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— software for the operation of medical products
— medical supply units
— patient storage and transport equipment, excluding incubators
— surgical aids

Active medical devices:

— stimulation devices
— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis
— ophtalmological devices
— dental equipment
— Narcosis devices, incubators, ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy
— devices to monitor and determine vital signs
— devices for extracorporeal circulation, infusions and haemopheresis
— radiotherapy devices:
  - with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation
— imaging equipment: Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

- with ionizing radiation
- with non-ionizing radiation

VTT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS (VTT TUOTTEET JA TUOTANTO)
P.O. Box 13001
33101 Tampere
Finland

537

Active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Non-active class I devices placed on the market in a sterile state

Non-active class I devices with a measuring function

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Non-active class IIa and IIb devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

ZDH-ZERT [RECHTSNACHFOLGER IS DIE MDC MEDICAL DEVICE CERTIFICATION GMBH, KENN-NR 0483, STUTTGART]
Heilbronner Strasse, 43
70191 STUTTGART
Germany

538

Non-active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— orthopaedic implants
— reusable non-active medical instruments
— dental equipment and instruments
— disposable products

Active medical devices:

— high frequency surgery equipment
— dental equipment
— hearing aids and audiometers
— devices to monitor and determine vital signs
— ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy
— surgical devices and aids, except for lithotripsy devices
— electrical stimulation and acupuncture devices, hydro electric bath
— short waves and devices for treatment using heat
— rehabilitation devices and active prostheses
— patient storage and transport equipment

DANSK GODKENDELSE AF MEDICINSK UDSTYR (DGM)
Kollegievej, 6
2920 CHARLOTTENLUND
Denmark

543

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— infusion devices
— dental materials
— bandages and dressings
— dental implants
— disinfection means
— surgical articles
— contact lenses
— contact lens fluids
— sutures and adhesives
— condoms and contraceptive pessaries
— intrauterine contraceptives
— drains, probes and suction devices
— surgical implants (non-orthopaedic implants and bone cement)

Active medical devices:

— radiotherapy equipment
— radiotherapy planning software
— stimulation equipment
— heart-lung machines

— neonatal equipment

— dental devices

— hearing aids and audiometers

— electrocardiographs and electroencephalographs

— medical equipment sterilizers

— defibrillators

— equipment for measuring blood and anaesthesic gas

— surgical lasers

— ultrasound equipment

— patient-monitoring equipment and equipment for recording vital functions

— electrosurgical equipment

— single use products for heart-lung machines

— cardiovascular implants

— suction equipment

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE DELLA QUALITÀ PER L'INDUSTRIA CHIMICA
Via G. Giardino, 4
20123 MILANO
Italy

546

Medical and measuring equipment with independent power supply or non-powered

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Dental products and materials and accessories, including powered accessories

Ophtalmic products, e.g. spectacles and intraocular lenses

Products and accessories for surgical use

Products for endoscopy and laparoscopy

Sensitive materials for medical use

Products for extracorporeal circulation and accessories, including active accessories

Catheters and non-disposable accessories

Contraceptive products

Artificial skin, etc.

Products for disinfection of medical equipment and for the treatment of contact lenses

Bendages, dressings, plasters, etc.

Materials for sutures

Disposable products

Products for anaesthesia, reanimation and respiration

Orthopaedic and rehabilitation products and materials and accessories, including powered accessories

MEDICAL PRODUCTS AGENCY

(LÄKEMEDELSVERKET)
Box 26
751 03 UPPSALA
Sweden

562

Non-active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

NATIONAL QUALITY ASSURANCE LTD
Gainsborough House — Houghton Hall Park
W5 5XZ Houghton Regis, Dunstable
United Kingdom

577

Devices for the administration to or removal from the patient's body of medicines, body fluids or other substances

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— ultrasound equipment

Electromedical equipment

Anaesthetic and life support equipment

Full quality assurance system

Annex II

Drainage and suction devices (non-powered)

Surgical dressings (class IIa)

Measuring and monitoring equipment

Operating theatre equipment

Diagnostic X-ray equipment

Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VI

Blood contact devices

Functions relating to sterile / measuring Class I medical devices

BERLIN-CERT-PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERSTELLE FÜR MEDIZINPRODUKTE GMBH AN DER TECHNISCHEN UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN
Dovestrasse, 6
10587 BERLIN
Germany

633

Active medical devices: EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

— Narcosis devices, incubators, ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy
— Surgical devices and aids, except for lithotripsy, ultrasound and laser surgery devices
— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation devices
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— dental equipment
— non-energized medical instrumentation
— reusable non-active medical instruments
— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
— medical supply units
— patient storage and transport equipment
— dental equipment and instruments
— devices to monitor and determine vital signs
— Radiation therapy devices using non-ionizing radiation, except for laser therapy devices
— Devices for imaging processes with non-ionizing radiation, except for nuclear spin tomography devices
— devices for extracorporal circulation, infusions and haemopheresis
— dental treatment devices

Non-active medical devices:

— dental materials
— dental implants
— condoms made from natural latex
— stimulators
— patient storage and transport equipment
— devices for medical care
— Dressings
— Cleaning, disinfecting and sterilizing devices

Orthopaedic implants

Soft tissue implants

Functional implants

Single-use medical devices

PRÜFANSTALT FÜR MEDIZINISCHE GERÄTETECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT GRAZ
Inffeldgasse, 18
8010 GRAZ
Austria

636

Active medical devices and their accessories

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

RESEARCH CENTER FOR BIOMATERIALS S.A.

'EKEVYL S.A.'
Smyrnis 15
165 62 GLYFADA
Greece

653

All medical devices

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VI

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system Annex II

Implantable and non-implantable orthopaedic materials and devices

Other implantable devices

EC Type-examination Annex III

Artificial limbs and related components for disabled

Bandages, surgical dressings, medical grade cotton and other relevant products

Dental devices

Disinfectants and antiseptics

Contact lenses and solutions for contact lenses

Absorbable and non-absorbable surgical sutures

— disinfectants and antiseptics

Absorbable and non-absorbable surgical sutures

Sterile and non-sterile single use products

Contraceptives

Contact lenses maintenance products

Absorbable and non-absorbable surgical sutures

Sterile and non-sterile single use products

Contraceptives

Only devices mentioned in § B

EC verification

Annex IV

INTERNATIONAL CERT ZERTIFIZIERUNG GMBH
Straubinger Straße 2
94333 GEISELHÖRING
Germany

712

— dental equipment and instruments

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

— dental materials

— dental implants

— reusable non-active medical instruments

PRÜF- UND FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT FÜR DIE SCHUHHERSTELLUNG E.V.
Hans-Sachs-Straße 2
66955 PIRMASENS
Germany

713

Non-active, non-sterile medical devices for orthopaedic treatement and the rehabilitation of the foot and leg (Category IIa)

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

UL INTERNATIONAL (UK) LTD
Wonersh House Building C, Old Portsm. R.
GU3 1LR GUILDFORD
United Kingdom

843

Active medical devices and their accessories

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Disinfectants and surgical instruments

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Sterile single use medical devices excluding Class III devices, ophthalmic devices, (class IIa and above) and implants

Wound dressings (Class IIa and IIb)

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Gloves for medical use

Urethral catheters

EC verification Annex IV

LABORATÓRIO DE ENSAIOS E METROLOGIA DA SAÚDE — LEMES
Av. Padre Cruz, Complexo Inst. Ricardo J
1699 Lisboa Codex
Portugal

932

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— external pacemakers

— heart-defibrillator equipment

— suction equipment

— warming blankets, pads and matresses for medical use

— equipment for extracorporally induced lithotripsy

— medical gas supply system and parts (units) thereof

— medical equipment sterilizers

— Equipment for endoscopy

— operation microscopes

— ophtalmological devices

— operation and examination lamps

— fever thermometers (active)

— wheelchairs (electrically operated)

CHAPTER 5

GAS APPLIANCES AND BOILERS

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 90/396/EEC APPLIANCES BURNING GASEOUS FUELS

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

DANMARKS GASMATERIEL PRØVNING
Tranegårdsvej, 20
2900 HELLERUP
Denmark

48

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

AFNOR CERTIFICATION SA
11, avenue Francis de Pressensé
93571 SAINT-DENIS LA PLAINE CEDEX
France

49

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)
Glasnevin
9 DUBLIN
Ireland

50

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)
Via Quintiliano, 43
20138 MILANO
Italy

51

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA ADMINISTRACIÓN S.A.
Avenida Tibidabo, 30
08022 BARCELONA
Spain

56

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

GASTEC CERTIFICATION B.V.
Wilmersdorf, 50 (PO Box 137, 7300)
7323 AC APELDOORN
Netherlands

63

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL
Via Moscova 11
20017 RHO
Italy

68

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

DVGW DEUTSCHER VEREIN DES GAS- UND WASSERFACHES E. V.
Josef-Wirmer-Straße 1-3
53123 BONN
Germany

85

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

ADVANTICA TECHNOLOGIES LTD — CERTIFICATION SERVICES
Ashby Road
LE11 3GR Loughborough
United Kingdom

87

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD
EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES
Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Drive
CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry
United Kingdom

88

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)
C/Génova, 6
E-28004 MADRID
Spain

99

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED
Worle Park, Weston-Super-Mare
BS22 OWA SOMERSET
United Kingdom

120

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
Ridlerstraße, 65
80339 MÜNCHEN
Germany

123

Transportable camping equipment containing LPG

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

197

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUTACHTER
August-Schanz Straße, 21
60433 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN
Germany

297

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

BUREAU VERITAS QUALITY INTERNATIONAL (BVQI)
2nd Floor, Tower Bridge Road, 224-226
SE1 2TX LONDON
United Kingdom

301

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

AGENZIA NAZIONALE CERTIFICAZIONE COMPONENTI E PRODOTTI SRL
Via Bronzino, 3
20133 MILANO
Italy

302

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD
ITS House, Cleeve Road
KT22 7SB Leatherhead
United Kingdom

359

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

LABORATORI GENERAL D'ASSAIGS I INVESTIGACIONS (LGAI)
Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18
8193 BELLATERRA
Spain

370

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL
Via Artigiani, 63
25040 BIENNO
Italy

398

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.5

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD
Box 857
501 15 BORAS
Sweden

402

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.
Via Rossini, 2
47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA
Italy

407

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

ÖSTERREICHISCHE VEREINIGUNG FÜR DAS GAS- UND WASSERFACH
Schubertring, 14
1015 Wien
Austria

433

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

TECHNIGAZ A.S.B.L.
Rue de Rhode, 125
1630 Linkebeek
Belgium

461

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

CENTRO DE APOIO TECNOLÓGICO À INDÚSTRIA METALOMECÂNICA
Rua dos Plátanos, 197
4100 PORTO
Portugal

464

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

CENTRO STUDI ED ESPERIENZE ANTINCENDI
Piazza Scilla, 2
00178 Roma-Capannelle
Italy

469

Safety devices, adjustment devices, control devices, radiant tubes and the like, hot air generators

EC Type-examination

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.6

FACHAUSSCHUSS NAHRUNGS- UND GENUSSMITTEL

Prüf-und Zertifizierungsstelle im BG-PRÜ
Dynamostraße, 7-11
68165 MANNHEIM
Germany

556

Commercial baking ovens and appliances

Machines and appliances for the production and processing of bread and pastry products, and pasta

Machinery and appliances for the production and processing of tobacco

Righting, filling and capping machines

Machines for the production and removal of bulk packagings and loading units

Gas heating devices for large catering establishments

Heating devices as follows:

— temperature-control devices for foodstuffs

— space heating

Industrial refrigerators and freezers:

— absorption refrigerators

Machinery and appliances for the production of confectionery such as:

— almond roasters

— popcorn makers

Sealing machines such as:

— crimping machines

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

SGS FIMKO OY
P.O. Box 30 (Särkiniementie 3)
00211 HELSINKI
Finland

598

Gas burners

Burning appliances for gas burners (fittings)

Appliances and equipment fitted with gas burners

EC Type-examination

Annex II.1

TUV HELLAS S.A.
24, El. Venizelou Street
15341 AG. PARASKEVI
Greece

654

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

GASTEC ITALIA S.P.A.
Via Treviso 32/34
31020 San Vendemiano
Italy

694

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

FLAM GAS LABORATORIES SRL
V. Mazzini, 81/b
33080 Fiume Veneto
Italy

705

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

INGENIERIA Y TECNICAS DE CALIDAD S.L.
Polg Aurrera-Manzana 1, nº 63 — 1ª planta
48510 TRAPAGARAN
Spain

844

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

HELLENIC ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT QUALITY ASSURANCE CENTER SA
Ierosolimon 6
11252 ATHENS
Greece

848

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

GASWÄRME-INSTITUT ESSEN E. V.
Hafenstrasse 101
45356 ESSEN
Germany

909

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

CHAPTER 6

PRESSURE VESSELS

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 87/404/EEC SIMPLE PRESSURE

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING a.s.b.l.
Karel Oomstraat 1
2018 Antwerpen
Belgium

10

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

BUREAU VERITAS ASBL
Mechelsesteenweg, 128-136
2018 Antwerpen
Belgium

27

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

INSTITUTO DE SOLDADURA E QUALIDADE (ISQ)
EN 249 — Km 3, Cabanas — Leião Tagus Park
Ap119-2781 OEIRAS CODEX
Portugal

28

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

APRAGAZ A.S.B.L.
Chaussée de Vilvorde 156
1120 BRUXELLES
Belgium

29

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ARBEJDSTILSYNET
Landskronagade, 33
2100 KOBENHAVN
Denmark

30

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG
Am TÜV 1
30519 HANNOVER
Germany

32

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV HESSEN E. V.
TÜV CERT-ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Mergenthalerallee, 27
65760 ESCHBORN
Germany

33

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV SAARLAND E. V.
Saarbrücker Strasse, 8
66280 SULZBACH
Germany

34

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

35

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV SÜDDEUTSCHLAND BAU UND BETRIEB GMBH
Westendstraße, 199
80686 MÜNCHEN
Germany

36

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ZURICH CERTIFICATION LIMITED
54, Hagley Road — Edgbaston
B16 8QP BIRMINGHAM
United Kingdom

37

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING — UK INDUSTRY — STATUTORY SERVICES
Middlemarch Office Village/Siskin Drive
CV3 4FJ COVENTRY
United Kingdom

38

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE PLC
(Trading as Royal & Sun Alliance Certification Services)
17 York Street
M2 3RS MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

40

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

PLANT SAFETY LTD
Parklands — Wilmslow Road — Didsbury
M20 2RE MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

41

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV PFALZ E. V.
Merkurstraße, 45
67663 KAISERSLAUTERN
Germany

43

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Langemarkstrasse, 20
45138 ESSEN
Germany

44

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV NORD E. V.
TÜV CERT-ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Große Bahnstraße, 31
22525 HAMBURG
Germany

45

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV RHEINLAND E. V.
TÜV CERT-ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

46

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)
Glasnevin
9 DUBLIN
Ireland

50

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

CUALICONTROL ACI, S.A.
Caleruega, 67 1ª pianta
28033 MADRID
Spain

52

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ASISTENCIA TECNICA INDUSTRIAL S.A.E.
Avenida de la Industria, 15 bis
28760 TRES CANTOS
Spain

53

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

BUREAU VERITAS ESPAÑOL S.A.
c/Francisca Delgado, 11 — Arroyo de Vega
28109 ALCOBENDAS
Spain

54

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA ADMINISTRACIÓN S.A.
Avenida Tibidabo, 30
08022 BARCELONA
Spain

56

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

EUROCONTROL S.A.
C/Zurbano, 39
28010 MADRID
Spain

57

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

INSPECCION Y GARANTIA DE CALIDAD S.A.
Via de los Dos Castillas, 33 Ctr E. Atic 7
28224 POZUELO DE ALARCON
Spain

58

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

NORCONTROL S.A.
Ctra. Nacional VI, km. 582
15168 SADA
Spain

59

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

GROUPEMENT DES ASSOCIATIONS DE PROPRIÉTAIRES D'APPAREILS À VAPEUR ET ÉLECTRIQUES (GAPAVE)
191, rue de Vaugirard
75015 PARIS
France

60

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

INSTITUT DE SOUDURE
Z.I. Paris Nord II — 90, rue des Vanesse
95942 Roissy CDG Cedex
France

61

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

BUREAU VERITAS
17 place des Reflets — La Défense 2
92400 COURBEVOIE
France

62

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEO PRODOTTI INDUSTRIALI S.R.L.
Via Emilia Parmense, 11 A
29010 PONTENURE (PC)
Italy

66

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL
Via Moscova 11
20017 RHO
Italy

68

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

CORNHILL INSURANCE PLC
Haslemere Road
GU30 7UN LIPHOOK, HAMPSHIRE
United Kingdom

89

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV THÜRINGEN E.V.
Melchendorfer Straße, 64
99096 ERFURT
Germany

90

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV TECHNISCHE ÜBERWACHUNG HESSEN GmbH
Rüdesheimer Straße, 119
64285 DARMSTADT
Germany

91

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ICICT S.A.
C/Garrotxa 10-12, Parque NMB Ed Ocean
8820 EL PRAT DE LLOBREGAT
Spain

93

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

LLOYD'S REGISTER ESPAÑA, S.A.
C/Princesa, 29-1º
28008 MADRID
Spain

94

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

NOVOTEC CONSULTORES, S.A.
C/Arturo Soria, 343
28033 MADRID
Spain

95

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

SGS, TECNOS, S.A.
C/Trespaderne, 29
28042 MADRID
Spain

96

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

DET NORSKE VERITAS BV
Offshore & Industry Services
Palace House — 3 Cathedral Street
SE1 9DE LONDON
United Kingdom

97

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

GERMANISCHER LLOYD AG, HAUPTVERWALTUNG
Vorsetzen, 32
20459 HAMBURG
Germany

98

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE PREVENZIONE E SICUREZZA DEL LAVORO
Via Urbana, 167
00184 ROMA
Italy

100

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

AGENZIA NAZIONALE CERTIFICAZIONE COMPONENTI E PRODOTTI SRL
Via Bronzino, 3
20133 MILANO
Italy

302

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA S.R.L.
Via Garibaldi, 20
40011 ANZOLA
Italy

303

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

STOOMWEZEN B.V.
Weena Zuid 168, Postbus 769
3000 AT ROTTERDAM
Netherlands

343

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

LUXCONTROL asbl
1, avenue des Terres Rouges — B.P. 349
4004 ESCH-SUR-ALZETTE
Luxembourg

351

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL APPROVALS
South Industrial Estate, Bowburn
DH6 5AD DURHAM
United Kingdom

353

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL
Via Artigiani, 63
25040 BIENNO
Italy

398

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.
Via Rossini, 2
47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA
Italy

407

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

DET NORSKE VERITAS INSPECTION AB
Warfvinges väg 19B — PO Box 30234
104 25 STOCKHOLM
Sweden

409

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

INSPECTA OY
PO Box 44
00811 HELSINKI
Finland

424

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE INDUSTRIALE PER LA MECCANICA S.P.A. (ICIM S.P.A.)
Via G. Giardino, 4
20123 MILANO
Italy

425

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

CONSORZIO ITALCERT
Viale Sarca, 336
20126 MILANO
Italy

426

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER — MIRTEC S.A.
A' Industrial Area of Volos
38500 VOLOS
Greece

437

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

VERITEC LIMITED
410 The Quadrant, Birchwood Park
WA3 6AT WARRINGTON
United Kingdom

466

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

REGISTRO ITALIANO NAVALE
Via Corsica 12
16128 GENOVA
Italy

474

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DELLA SALDATURA
Lungo Bisagno Istria 15
16141 GENOVA
Italy

475

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

CERMET
Via Aldo Moro, 22
40068 S. LAZZARO DI SAVENA
Italy

476

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

VENETA ENGINEERING SRL
Via Lovanio 8/10
37135 VERONA
Italy

505

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

AIB-VINÇOTTE asbl
27-29, avenue André Drouart
1160 BRUXELLES
Belgium

512

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE GmbH
Managementzertifizierer und Umweltgutachterorganisation
Mönckebergstraße, 27
20095 HAMBURG
Germany

525

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ABS GROUP LIMITED
ABS House — 1 Frying Pan Alley
E1 7HS LONDON
United Kingdom

528

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV BAYERN SZA TECHNISCHE PRÜF-GMBH
Arsenal Objekt, 207
1030 Wien
Austria

531

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TPA — ENERGIE- UND UMWELTTECHNIK GMBH
Laxenburgerstraße, 228
1230 Wien
Austria

532

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

HELLENIC REGISTER OF SHIPPING
Akti Miaouli 23
185 35 PIRAEUS
Greece

618

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TUV HELLAS S.A.
24, El. Venizelou Street
15341 AG. PARASKEVI
Greece

654

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

MOODY TOTTRUP HELLAS S.A.
Messogion avenue 387
153 43 ATHENS
Greece

656

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

DEKRA AUTOMOBIL GMBH
Handwerkstrasse 15
70565 STUTTGART
Germany

685

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ITEVELESA — INSPECCIÓN TÉCNICA DE VEHÍCULOS LEONESA S.A.
C/Gobelas, 47-49
28023 MADRID
Spain

719

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

WEZOL S.L.
Torretxu Bidea, 7
48150 SONDIKA
Spain

720

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

INGENIERIA Y TECNICAS DE CALIDAD S.L.
Polg Aurrera-Manzana 1, nº 63 — 1ª planta
48510 TRAPAGARAN
Spain

844

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ASSOCIATION POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DES APPAREILS À PRESSION (ASAP)
Imm. Ampère — 16, rue Ampère
95307 CERGY PONTOISE
France

851

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

EUROPEAN INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION COMPANY SA — EUROCERT SA
Tatoiou 73 & Char. Trikoupi
14564 ATHENS
Greece

1128

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

SGS — CIAT PORTUGUESA — CONSULTORIA, INSPECÇÃO E AUDITORIAS TECNICAS, UNIPESSOAL, LDA
Av. José Gomes Ferreira, Ed Atlas 5º/6º
1495-139 MIRAFLORES-ALGÉS
Portugal

1155

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 97/23/EC PRESSURE EQUIPMENT

Notified bodies as per Article 12 or recognized third-parties organizations as per Article 13

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE ENSAYOS NO DESTRUCTIVOS
C/Bocangel, 28 — 2º Izda
28028 Madrid
Spain

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE SOLDADURA Y TECNOLOGÍAS DE UNIÓN
C/Gabino Jimeno, 5B
28026 MADRID
Spain

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

ÖSTERREICHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ZERSTÖRUNGSFREIE PRÜFUNG (ÖGFZP)
Krugerstraße 16
1015 WIEN
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

INDUZERT — AKKREDITIERTE ZERTIZIERUNGS- UND ÜBERWACHUNGSSTELLE DER VOEST ALPINE STAHL LINZ GMBH
Voest Alpine Straße 3
4031 LINZ
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT E. V. (SZA)
Arsenal, Objekt 207
1030 Wien
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

UNTERSTÜTZUNGSVEREIN FÜR DIE ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE DES BERUFSFÖRDERUNGSINSTITUTES (BFI CERT)
Parkstraße 11
8700 LEOBEN
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE WIFI ÖSTERREICH
Wiedner Hauptstraße 63
1045 WIEN
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

DEUTSCHER VERBAND FÜR SCHWEISSEN UND VERWANDTE VERFAHREN E. V.
DVS-PERSZERT IM DVS
Aachener Straße 172
40223 DÜSSELDORF
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

DGZFP — DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ZERSTÖRUNGSFREIE PRÜFUNG E. V.
Max-Planck-Strasse 6
12489 BERLIN
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

DVS ZERT E. V.
Aachener Straße 172
40223 DÜSSELDORF
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Annex I, 3.1.2

(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHINSCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT MECKLENBURG-VORPOMMERN GMBH
Erich-Schlesinger-Straße 50
18059 ROSTOCK
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT BERLIN BRANDENBURG GMBH
Luxemburger Straße 21
13353 BERLIN
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT — MANNHEIM GMBH
Käthe-Kollwitz-Straße 19
68169 MANNHEIM
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT — HALLE GMBH
Köthener Str. 33a
06118 HALLE
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT — SAARLAND GMBH
Heuduckstraße 91
66117 SAARBRÜCKEN
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT — HANNOVER
Am Lindener Hafen 1
30453 HANNOVER
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

SECTOR CERT GMBH
Kirchstraße 12
53840 TROISDORF
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

COFREND — CONFÉDÉRATION FRANÇAISE DES ESSAIS NON DESTRUCTIFS
1 rue Boissier
75724 PARIS CEDEX 15
France

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

STICHTING VOOR DE CERTIFICATIE VAN VAKBEKWAAMHEID SKO
Boerhaavelaan 40, Postbus 190
2700 AD ZOETERMEER
Netherlands

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

KVALITETSTEKNIK NDT AB
Industrigatan 6
46137 TROLLHÄTTAN
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

NDT TRAINING CENTER AB
Björnövägen 20
721 31 VÄSTERÅS
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

SAQ OFP CERTIFIERING AB
Neongaten 4 B
43153 Mölndal
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

FORCE TECHNOLOGY SWEDEN AB
Tallmätargatan 7
721 34 VÄSTERÅS
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TRK KONTROLLADMINISTRATION AB
Tärningholmsgatan 9
21751 MALMÖ
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

TWI CERTIFICATION LTD
Granta Park Great Abingdon
CB1 6AL CAMBRIGDGE
United Kingdom

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

LAADUNVARMISTUS OY
Varvintie 17
92100 RAAHE
Finland

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

CENTRO ITALIANO DI COORDINAMENTO PER LE PROVE NON DISTRUTTIVE (CICPND)
Via C. Pisacane 46
LEGNANO
Italy

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

BELGIAN ASSOCIATION FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING A.S.B.L. (BANT)
Allée de la Cense Rouge, 15
4031 ANGLEUR
Belgium

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

EWIS AG — EUROPÄISCHER WERKSTOFF- UND INSPEKTIONSSERVICE
Einsiedelstrasse, 6
23554 LÜBECK
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

AIB-VINÇOTTE INTERNATIONAL S.A.
27-29, avenue André Drouart
1160 BRUXELLES
Belgium

26

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

BUREAU VERITAS ASBL
Mechelsesteenweg, 128-136
2018 Antwerpen
Belgium

27

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

INSTITUTO DE SOLDADURA E QUALIDADE (ISQ)
EN 249 — Km 3, Cabanas — Leião Tagus Park
Ap119-2781 OEIRAS CODEX
Portugal

28

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

APRAGAZ A.S.B.L.
Chaussée de Vilvorde 156
1120 BRUXELLES
Belgium

29

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

ARBEJDSTILSYNET
Landskronagade, 33
2100 KOBENHAVN
Denmark

30

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

TÜV SAARLAND E. V.
Saarbrücker Strasse, 8
66280 SULZBACH
Germany

34

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH

UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

35

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

TÜV SÜDDEUTSCHLAND BAU UND BETRIEB GMBH
Westendstraße, 199
80686 MÜNCHEN
Germany

36

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

ZURICH CERTIFICATION LIMITED
54, Hagley Road — Edgbaston
B16 8QP BIRMINGHAM
United Kingdom

37

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING — UK INDUSTRY — STATUTORY SERVICES
Middlemarch Office Village/Siskin Drive
CV3 4FJ COVENTRY
United Kingdom

38

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE PLC
(Trading as Royal & Sun Alliance Certification Services)
17 York Street
M2 3RS MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

40

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

PLANT SAFETY LTD
Parklands — Wilmslow Road — Didsbury
M20 2RE MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

41

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV PFALZ E. V.
Merkurstraße, 45
67663 KAISERSLAUTERN
Germany

43

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Langemarkstrasse, 20
45138 ESSEN
Germany

44

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV NORD E. V.
TÜV CERT-ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Große Bahnstraße, 31
22525 HAMBURG
Germany

45

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

ASISTENCIA TECNICA INDUSTRIAL S.A.E.
Avenida de la Industria, 15 bis
28760 TRES CANTOS
Spain

53

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

BUREAU VERITAS ESPAÑOL S.A.
c/Francisca Delgado, 11 — Arroyo de Vega
28109 ALCOBENDAS
Spain

54

Pressure equipment Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA ADMINISTRACION S.A.
Avenida Tibidabo, 30
08022 BARCELONA
Spain

56

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

EUROCONTROL S.A.
C/Zurbano, 39
28010 MADRID
Spain

57

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

INSPECCION Y GARANTIA DE CALIDAD S.A.
Via de los Dos Castillas, 33 Ctr E. Atic 7
28224 POZUELO DE ALARCON
Spain

58

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

GROUPEMENT DES ASSOCIATIONS DE PROPRIÉTAIRES D'APPAREILS À VAPEUR ET ÉLECTRIQUES (GAPAVE)
191, rue de Vaugirard
75015 PARIS
France

60

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

BUREAU VERITAS
17 place des Reflets — La Défense 2
92400 COURBEVOIE
France

62

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

LABORATOIRE NATIONAL D'ESSAIS (LNE)
1, rue Gaston Boissier
75724 PARIS CEDEX 15
France

71

Pressure-cookers

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

DVGW DEUTSCHER VEREIN DES GAS- UND WASSERFACHES E. V.
Josef-Wirmer-Straße 1-3
53123 BONN
Germany

85

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

TÜV THÜRINGEN E. V.
Melchendorfer Straße. 64
99096 ERFURT
Germany

90

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

TÜV TECHNISCHE ÜBERWACHUNG HESSEN GmbH
Rüdesheimer Straße, 119
64285 DARMSTADT
Germany

91

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

LLOYD'S REGISTER ESPAÑA, S.A.
C/Princesa, 29-1º
28008 MADRID
Spain

94

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

NOVOTEC CONSULTORES, S.A.
C/Arturo Soria, 343
28033 MADRID
Spain

95

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

SGS, TECNOS, S.A.
C/Trespaderne, 29
28042 MADRID
Spain

96

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

GERMANISCHER LLOYD AG, HAUPTVERWALTUNG
Vorsetzen, 32
20459 HAMBURG
Germany

98

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

ASOCIACION ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACION Y CERTIFICACION (AENOR)
C/Génova, 6
28004 MADRID
Spain

99

Portable fire extinguishers

Pressure accessories

Safety accessories

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE PREVENZIONE E SICUREZZA DEL LAVORO
Via Urbana, 167
00184 ROMA
Italy

100

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

FORCE INSTITUT, FORCE-DANTEST CERT
Park Alle 345
2605 Brøndby
Denmark

200

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

STOOMWEZEN B.V.
Weena Zuid 168, Postbus 769
3000 AT ROTTERDAM
Netherlands

343

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL APPROVALS
South Industrial Estate, Bowburn
DH6 5AD DURHAM
United Kingdom

353

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.
Via Rossini, 2
47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA
Italy

407

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

DET NORSKE VERITAS INSPECTION AB
Warfvinges väg 19B — PO Box 30234
104 25 STOCKHOLM
Sweden

409

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

INSPECTA OY
PO Box 44
00811 HELSINKI
Finland

424

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of nnon-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

CONSORZIO ITALCERT
Viale Sarca, 336
20126 MILANO
Italy

426

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER — MIRTEC S.A.
A' Industrial Area of Volos
38500 VOLOS
Greece

437

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

CENTRO DE APOIO TECNOLÓGICO À INDÚSTRIA METALOMECÂNICA
Rua dos Plátanos, 197
4100 PORTO
Portugal

464

Pressure equipment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

Full quality assurance

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module H

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE GmbH
Managementzertifizierer- und Umweltgutachterorganisation
Mönckebergstraße, 27
20095 HAMBURG
Germany

525

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approoval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

CENTRE TECHNIQUE DES INDUSTRIES MÉCANIQUES (CETIM)
52, rue Felix Louat — B.P. 80067
60304 SENLIS
France

526

Pressure equipment

European approval of materials

Article 11

ABS GROUP LIMITED
ABS House — 1 Frying Pan Alley
E1 7HS LONDON
United Kingdom

528

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV BAYERN SZA TECHNISCHE PRÜF — GMBH
Arsenal Objekt, 207
1030 Wien
Austria

531

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

TPA — ENERGIE- UND UMWELTTECHNIK GMBH
Laxenburgerstraße, 228
1230 Wien
Austria

532

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testingg personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

BUNDESANSTALT FÜR MATERIALFORSCHUNG UND PRÜFUNG (BAM)
Unter den Eichen 87
12205 BERLIN
Germany

589

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

KIWA N.V., CERTIFICATIE EN KEURINGEN
Sir Winston Churchill-laan, 273, Postbus 70
2280 AB RIJSWIJK
Netherlands

620

Pressure equipment of categories II, III, IV as parts of LPG installations

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

ÅF-KONTROLL AB
PO Box 35
104 25 STOCKHOLM
Sweden

640

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TUV HELLAS S.A.
24, El. Venizelou Street
15341 AG. PARASKEVI
Greece

654

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

DEKRA AUTOMOBIL GMBH
Handwerkstrasse 15
70565 STUTTGART
Germany

685

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

ZENTRALLABOR DER TOS E. V. — ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE FÜR AUFZÜGE
Fischerweg 408
18069 ROSTOCK
Germany

686

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

WEZOL S.L.
Torretxu Bidea, 7
48150 SONDIKA
Spain

720

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

ENTIDAD DE CERTIFICATION Y ASEGURAMIENTO, S.A.
WTC Muelle Barc. Ed Sur, planta 7
8039 BARCELONA
Spain

830

Pressure equipment

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Full quality assurance

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module H

BRE CERTIFICATION LTD, INCORPORATING BRE CERTIFICATION, LPCB AND WIMLAS
Garston
WD25 9XX WATFORD
United Kingdom

832

Portable fire extinguishers

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

Full quality assurance

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module H

Components for water and gas fire suppression and extinguishing systems

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

INGENIERIA Y TECNICAS DE CALIDAD S.L.
Polg Aurrera-Manzana 1, nº 63 — 1ª planta
48510 TRAPAGARAN
Spain

844

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

ASSOCIATION POUR LA SECURITÉ DES APPAREILS À PRESSION (ASAP)
Imm. Ampère — 16, rue Ampère
95307 CERGY PONTOISE
France

851

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INTERNATIONAL GMBH
Frerener Str. 13
49785 LINGEN
Germany

871

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

SIGNUM GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANLAGENSICHERHEIT MBH
Industriepark Höchst Geb. K801
65926 Frankfurt
Germany

874

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex I, 3.1.2

POLARTEST OY
P.O. Box 41
01621 VANTAA
Finland

875

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

HSB INSPECTION QUALITY LIMITED
11 Seymor Court, Tudor Road, Manor Park
WA7 1SY RUNCORN
United Kingdom

878

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV UK LIMITED
Surrey House, Surrey Street
CR9 11XZ CROYDON
United Kingdom

879

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

GASWÄRME-INSTITUT ESSEN E. V.
Hafenstrasse 101
45356 ESSEN
Germany

909

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

RINAVE — QUALIDADE E SEGURANCA ACE
Estr. Paço do Lumiar/Pólo Tecnol., Lote 17
1600-485 LISBOA
Portugal

933

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

VELOSI CERTIFICATION BUREAU LIMITED
Clifton House — 318A Kings Road
RG1 4JG READING
United Kingdom

946

Pressure equipment and assemblies except for portable fire extinguishers and bottles for breathing apparatus

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TUV — ITALIA SRL
Via Bettola 32
20092 CINISELLO BALSAMO
Italy

948

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

AIB-VINCOTTE NEDERLAND B.V.
Heusing 2 — Postbus 6869
4802 HW BREDA
Netherlands

954

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of nnon-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

BRITISH INSPECTING ENGINEERS LIMITED
Chatsworth Technology Park — Dunston Road
S41 8XA Chesterfield
United Kingdom

964

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

INSTITUTO TECNOLÓGICO DO GÁS (ITG)
Av. Almirante G. Coutinho, C. E. Sintra

Ed. 15
2710 SINTRA
Portugal

1006

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV RHEINLAND IBERICA, S.A.
C/José Silva, 17
28043 Madrid
Spain

1027

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

ECOSIM SRL
Via Ponchielli 28/B
51016 MONTECATINI TERME
Italy

1091

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

SOCIETA CONSORTILE PASCAL A.R.L.
Via G. Giardino 4
20123 MILANO
Italy

1115

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

KW2 METINGEN EN INSPECTIES B.V.
Terminalweg, 4/Postbus 2620
3800 GD AMERSFOORT
Netherlands

1117

Pressure equipment of categories II, III, IV as parts of refrigeration installations

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

EUROPEAN INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION COMPANY SA — EUROCERT SA
Tatoiou 73 & Char. Trikoupi
14564 ATHENS
Greece

1128

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

SGS — CIAT PORTUGUESA — CONSULTORIA, INSPECÇÃO E AUDITORIAS TECNICAS, UNIPESSOAL, LDA
Av. José Gomes Ferreira, Ed Atlas 5º/6º
1495-139 MIRAFLORES-ALGÉS
Portugal

1155

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

SGS ICS IBERICA, S.A.
C/Trespaderne, 29
28042 MADRID
Spain

1181

Pressure equipment

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT SLV — DUISBURG, NIEDERLASSUNG DER GSI MBH
Bismarckstrasse, 85
47057 DUISBURG
Germany

1182

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TECNO SRL
Via del Portici 27
17014 CAIRO MONTENOTTE
Italy

1214

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

EURO-PED SRL
Via Aeroporto Francesco Baracca 45
39100 BOLZANO
Italy

1233

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

LLOYDS REGISTER OF SHIPPING AND INDUSTRIAL SERVICES SA
87 Akti Miaouli
185 38 Piraeus
Greece

1241

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

CHAPTER 7

TELECOMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 99/5/EC RADIO AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)
Via Quintiliano, 43
20138 MILANO
Italy

51

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

UNION TECHNIQUE DE L'AUTOMOBILE, DU MOTOCYCLE ET DU CYCLE
Autodrome de Linas-Montlhéry — B.P.212
91311 Montlhéry Cedex
France

69

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ELECTRIQUES
Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33
92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
France

81

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Full quality assurance

Annex V

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
Ridlerstraße, 65
80339 MÜNCHEN
Germany

123

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
Tillystraße, 2
90431 Nürnberg
Germany

125

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

BRITISH APPROVALS BOARD FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Segensworth Road
PO15 5RH Fareham
United Kingdom

168

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

TELESTYRELSEN
Holsteinsgade, 63
2100 København
Denmark

170

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

TDC MOBILE INTERNATIONALE A/S, TELELABORATORIET
Telegade 2
2630 TAASTRUP
Denmark

189

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

QINETIQ LTD
Fraser R., Fort Cumberland Road
PO4 9LJ Portsmouth
United Kingdom

191

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

197

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

TNO CERTIFICATION B.V.
Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541
7300 AM APELDOORN
Netherlands

336

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

SECRETARÍA GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES
Plaza de Cibeles s/n Palacio de Comun.
28071 MADRID
Spain

341

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

KEMA QUALITY B.V.
Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)
6800 ET ARNHEM
Netherlands

344

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Full quality assurance

Annex V

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD
ITS House, Cleeve Road
KT22 7SB Leatherhead
United Kingdom

359

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD
Box 857
501 15 BORÅS
Sweden

402

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

TÜV — ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

SEMKO AB
Torshamnsgatan, 43
164 22 KISTA
Sweden

413

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

SOCIETE NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION S.À.R.L. (SNCH)
11, Route de Sandweiler
5230 SANDWEILER
Luxembourg

499

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 313
00181 HELSINKI
Finland

523

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

EMITECH
Z.A. de l'Observat. — 3, rue des Coudriers
78180 MONTIGNY LE BRETONNEUX
France

536

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

TELEFICATION B.V.
Utrechtseweg 310 — P.O. Box 60004
6800 JA ARNHEM
Netherlands

560

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

AEMC MESURES — ETABLISSEMENT DE CHASSIEU
7, rue Georges Mélliès
69680 CHASSIEU
France

573

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

AEMC MESURES — ETABLISSEMENT DE GARGENVILLE
Z.I. Garennes — 4, rue des Longueraies
78440 GARGENVILLE
France

574

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DELLE COMUNICAZIONI E DELLE TECNOLOGIE DELL'INFORMAZIONE
Viale America, 201
00144 ROMA
Italy

648

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE) LTD
60 Shrivenham Hundred Business Park
SN6 8TY SWINDON
United Kingdom

673

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

INGENIEURBÜRO EMCC DR. RASEK
Moggast 72-74
91320 EBERMANSTADT
Germany

678

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

BZT-ETS CERTIFICATION GMBH
Storkower Straße 38c
15526 REICHENWALDE
Germany

681

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Technical construction file

Annex IV

CETECOM ICT SERVICES GmbH
Untertürkheimer Straße 6-10
66117 SAARBRÜCKEN
Germany

682

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

PHOENIX TEST-LABOR GMBH
Köningswinkel 10
32825 Blomberg
Germany

700

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

BABT PRODUCT SERVICE
Segensworth Road
PO15 5RH Fareham
United Kingdom

884

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

EMC PROJECTS LDA
Holly Grove Farm, Verwood Road
BH24 2DB Ashley, Ringwood
United Kingdom

886

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (MIRA)
Watling Street
CV10 0TU Nuneaton
United Kingdom

888

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

RADIO FREQUENCY INVESTIGATION LTD
Ewhurst Park, Ramsdell
RG26 5RQ Basingstoke
United Kingdom

889

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

SGS UK LTD
South Industrial Estate
DH6 5AD Bowburn — Co. Durham
United Kingdom

890

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

TRL EMC LTD
Long Green
GL19 4QH Forthampton — Gloucester
United Kingdom

891

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

CETECOM SARL
2 rue Jacques Monod — Parc Club O. Univ
91893 ORSAY CEDEX
France

1065

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

CRITERION UK LTD
3 Daish Way, Newport
PO 30 5XB ISLE OF WIGHT
United Kingdom

1225

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment

Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

CHAPTER 8

EQUIPMENT AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS INTENDED FOR USE IN POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 94/9/EC EQUIPMENT AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS INTENDED FOR USE IN POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

AIB-VINÇOTTE INTERNATIONAL S.A.
27-29, avenue André Drouart
1160 BRUXELLES
Belgium

26

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG
Am TÜV 1
30519 HANNOVER
Germany

32

Equipment in equipment group II, category 1G as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment group II, categories 2G and 3G as follows:

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Internal combustion engines

— flight conveyor equipment

— Electrical equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
Am Grauen Stein
51105 Köln
Germany

35

Equipment in equipment group II, category 1 as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Machines

— Internal combustion engines

— flight conveyor equipment

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment group II, categories 2 and 3 as follows:

— Electrical equipment

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Machines

— Internal combustion engines flight conveyor equipment

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET DES RISQUES
Parc Technique ALATABP 2
60550 VERNEUIL-EN-HALATTE
France

80

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRIQUES
Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33
92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
France

81

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE BUNDESANSTALT — (PTB)
Bundesallee, 100
38116 BRAUNSCHWEIG
Germany

102

Equipment in equipment group II, category 1 as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Machines

— Non electrical equipment

— Electrostatic spray equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1, 2 and 3 as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment group II, categories 2 and 3 as follows:

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Internal combustion engines

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Machines

— Electrostatic spray equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
Ridlerstraße, 65
80339 MÜNCHEN
Germany

123

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

— Machines

DEUTSCHE MONTAN TECHNOLOGIE GMBH
Am Technologiepark, 1
45307 ESSEN
Germany

158

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

— Machines

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Internal combustion engines

— Gas mesurement installations

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Machines

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

LABORATORIO OFICIAL JOSÉ MARÍA DE MADARIAGA
Calle Alenza, 2
28003 MADRID
Spain

163

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— Components

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUTACHTER
August-Schanz Straße, 21
60433 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN
Germany

297

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Machines

— Gas mesurement installations

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

— Internal combustion engines

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

— Machines

— Gas mesurement installations

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

— Autonomous protective systems

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1, M2, 1, 2 and 3, as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

KEMA QUALITY B.V.
Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)
6800 ET ARNHEM
Netherlands

344

Equipment in equipment group II, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD
ITS House, Cleeve Road
KT22 7SB Leatherhead
United Kingdom

359

Equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

Equipment groups I and II, categories M2 and 2

Equipment group II, category 3

Protective systems

Devices

Components

Components

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD
Box 857
501 15 BORAS
Sweden

402

All products excepted Internal combustion engines

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Equipment in equipment-group II, in this case including equipment where the source of ignition is primarily electrical.

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

NEMKO AS
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE DES SERVICES PUBLICS — SIÈGE DE COLFONTAINE
Rue Grande, 60
7340 COLFONTAINE
France

492

Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION S.À.R.L. (SNCH)
11, Route de Sandweiler
5230 SANDWEILER
Luxembourg

499

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

SIRA CERTIFICATION SERVICE — SIRA TEST & CERTIFICATION LIMITED
South Hill
BR7 5EH Chislehurst — Kent
United Kingdom

518

Equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

Equipment groups I and II, categories M2 and 2

Equipment group II, category 3

Protective systems

Devices

Components

Components

VTT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS (VTT TUOTTEET JA TUOTANTO)
P.O. Box 13001
33101 Tampere
Finland

537

— Electrical equipment

— Components

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

UL INTERNATIONAL DEMKO A/S
Lyskær, 8 — Postboks 514
2730 HERLEV
Denmark

539

Electrical equipment

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE SYSTEMSICHERHEIT UND ARBEITSMEDIZIN mbH
Dynamostraße 7-11
68165 MANNHEIM
Germany

588

Equipment in equipment group II, category 1G as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

— Non electrical equipment

— Machines

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment group II, categories 2 and 3 as follows:

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Internal combustion engines

— Non electrical equipment

— Machines

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

BUNDESANSTALT FÜR MATERIALFORSCHUNG UND PRÜFUNG (BAM)
Unter den Eichen 87
12205 BERLIN
Germany

589

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

— Non electrical equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices with risk of ignition from mechanically produced sparks

— Gas mesurement installations

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— flameproof valves

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

— Components

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Non electrical equipment

— Components

— Gas mesurement installations

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices with risk of ignition from mechanically produced sparks

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION SERVICE — HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE
Harpur Hill
SK17 9JN Buxton
United Kingdom

600

Equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

Equipment groups I and II, categories M2 and 2

Equipment group II, category 3

Protective systems

Devices

Components

IBEXU — INSTITUT FÜR SICHERHEITSTECHNIK GMBH — INSTITUT AN DER TECHNISCHEN UNIVERSITÄT — BERGAKADEMIE FREIBERG
Fuchsmühlenweg, 7
09599 Freiberg
Germany

637

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Internal combustion engines

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Machines

— Gas mesurement installations

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1, M2, 1, 2 and 3, as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Machines

— Gas mesurement installations

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

CESI (CENTRO ELETROTECNICO SPERIMENTALE ITALIANO) GIACINTO MOTTA SPA
Via Rubattino, 54
20134 MILANO
Italy

722

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

ZELM EX PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Siekgraben, 56
38124 BRAUNSCHWEIG
Germany

820

Equipment in equipment group II, category 1G, 2G and 3G in the protection areas 'o', 'e', 'm', 'i' and 'g'

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

Electrical equipment and components in equipment group II, category 2D and 3D in the protection area 'p'

ÖSTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGS- UND PRÜFZENTRUM ARSENAL GES.M.B.H. — ARSENAL RESEARCH
Faradaygasse 3
1030 Wien
Austria

894

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

BASEEFA (2001) LDA
Health and Safety Laboratory Site
SK17 9JN HARPUR HILL, BUXTON
United Kingdom

1180

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1, M2, 1, 2 and 3, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Protective systems

— Devices

— Components

CHAPTER 9

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 73/23/EEC ELECTRICAL SAFETY

Country	Notified Body	Article
AUSTRIA	Gesellschaft zur Prüfung elektro-technischer Industrieprodukte GmbH CTI — Cooperative Testing Institute Einzingergasse 4 A-1210 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
	Österreichischen Verband für Elektrotechnik (ÖVE) Prüfwesen und Zertifizierung Kahlenbergerstraße 2b/2/1 A-1190 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
	Österreichisches Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal G.m.b.H (ÖFPZ-Arsenal) Faradaygasse 3 A-1030 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
	Technischer Überwachungs-Verein Österreich TÜV A Krugerstraße 16 A-1015 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
	TGM Versuchsanstalt für Elektrotechnik (TGM-VA/E) Wexstraße 19-23 A-1200 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
BELGIUM	AIB-Vincotte International Elektrisch Proeflaboratorium — Laboratoire d'essais électriques André Drouartlaan, 27-29 — Avenue André Drouart, 27-29 B-1160 Brussel — Bruxelles	Articles 8 and 9
	Alcatel Bell S.A. Francis Wellesplein, 1 B-2018 Antwerpen	Articles 8 and 9
	CEBEC Registred Quality SCRL Fr. Van Kalkenlaan 9A — Avenue F. Van Kalken, 9A B-1070 Brussel — Bruxelles	Articles 8 and 9
	ISSeP Zetel van Colfontaine — Siège de Colfontaine Rue Grande, 60 B-7340 Pâturages	Articles 8 and 9
	LABORELEC Centraal Laboratorium voor Elektriciteit (C.I.E.) — Laboratoire Central d'Électricité (LCE) Rodestraat, 125 Rue de Rhode, 125 B-1630 Linkebeek	Articles 8 and 9
	NVBB VZW — ANPI ASBL Parc Scientifique B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve	Articles 8 and 9
	Proeflaboratorium voor de veiligheid van het elektrisch materieel — Laboratoire d'essais pour la sécurité du matériel électrique Zennestraat 17 A — Rue de la Senne, 17A B-1000 Brussel — Bruxelles	Articles 8 and 9

Country	Notified Body	Article
DENMARK	Elektricitetsrådet Gothersgade 160 DK-1123 København K	Article 9
	UL International Demko A/S Lyskær 8 Postboks 514 DK-2730 Herlev	Article 8
FINLAND	SGS Fimko Ltd. Särkiniementie 3, P.O. Box 30 FIN-00211 Helsinki	Articles 8 and 9
FRANCE	Union Technique de l'Électricité (UTE) 33, Av. Général Leclerc — BP 23 F-92262 Fontenay-aux-Roses Cedex	Articles 9
	ACTS Les Peupliers 17 rue du Vertuquet F-59960 Neuville en Ferrain	Article 8
	Emitech Atlantique 15 rue de la Claie Z I Angers-Beaucouzé F-49070 Beaucouzé	Article 8
	Emitech 3, rue des Coudriers Z. A de l'Observatoire F-78180 Montigny le Bretonneux	Article 8
	Laboratoire Central des Industries Électriques (LCIE) 33, avenue du Général Leclerc BP 8 F-92266 Fontenay-aux-Roses Cedex	Article 8
	Laboratoire National d'Essais (LNE) 1, rue Gaston Boissier F-75724 Paris Cedex 15	Article 8
	Laboratoires Pourquery 93 Boulevard du Parc d'Artillerie F-69354 Lyon Cedex 07 T: +33 4 78 61 21 16 F: +33 4 78 61 01 90	Article 8
	SMEE Actions Mesures Z.I. des Blanchisseries F-38500 Voiron T: +33 4 76 65 76 50 F: +33 4 76 66 18 30	Article 8
GERMANY	Berufsgenossenschaftliches Institut für Arbeitssicherheit BIA Prüf- und Zertifizierungstelle im BG-Prüfzert Alte Heerstraße 111 D-53757 Sankt Augustin	Article 8 and 9
	ITS Testing & Certification GmbH Heilbronner Straße 5 D-70771 Leinfelden-Echterdingen	Article 8 and 9
	Deutsche Prüfstelle für Land-und Forsttechnik (DPLF) Weißensteinstraße 70/72 D-34131 Kassel	Article 8 and 9

Country	Notified Body	Article
	Electronic Technology Systems Dr. Genz GmbH Storkower Straße 2 D-15526 Reichenwalde b. Berlin	Article 8 and 9
	EUROCAT GmbH Institute for Certification and Testing Wittichstraße 2 D-64295 Darmstadt	Article 8 and 9
	NEMKO GmbH & Co. KG Reetzstraße 58 D-76327 Pfinztal	Article 8 and 9
	Fachausschuss 'Druck und Papierverarbeitung' Prüf- und Zertifizierungstelle im BG-Prüfzert Rheinstraße 6-8 D-65185 Wiesbaden	Article 8 and 9
	Fachausschuss 'Elektrotechnik' Prüf- und Zertifizierungstelle im BG-Prüfzert Gustav-Heinemann-Ufer 130 D-50968 Köln	Article 8 and 9
	Fachausschuss 'Nahrungs- und Genussmittel' Prüf- und Zertifizierungstelle im BG-Prüfzert Dynamostraße 11 D-68165 Mannheim	Article 8 and 9
	Fachausschüsse 'Eisen und Metall III und Hebezeuge' Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BG-Prüfzert Graf-Recke-Straße 69 D-40239 Düsseldorf	Article 8 and 9
	KEMA — IEV Ingenieurunternehmen für Energieversorgung GmbH Gostritzer Straße 61-63 D-01217 Dresden	Article 8 and 9
	Landesgewerbeanstalt Bayern Prüfstelle für Gerätesicherheit Tillystraße 2 D-90431 Nürnberg	Article 8 and 9
	RWTÜV Anlagentechnik GmbH Kurfürstenstraße 58 D-45138 Essen	Article 8 and 9
	SLG Prüf- und Zertifizierungs GmbH Burgstädter Straße 20 D-09232 Hartmannsdorf	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Nord e. V. TÜV CERT-Zertifizierungsstelle Große Bahnstraße 31 D-22525 Hamburg	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Product Service GmbH Ridlerstraße 65 D-80339 München	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Rheinland Product Safety GmbH Am Grauen Stein D-51105 Köln	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Saarland e. V. Am TÜV 1 D-66280 Sulzbach	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Thüringen Anlagentechnik GmbH Melchendorfer Str. 64 D-99096 Erfurt	Article 8 and 9

Country	Notified Body	Article
	VDE-VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK INFORMATIONSTECHNIK e. V. Merianstraße 28 D-63069 Offenbach	Article 8 and 9
GREECE	Hellenic Organization for Standardization (ELOT) Acharnon Street 313 GR-111 45 Athens	Articles 8 and 9
	C3T SA Kilkis Industrial Area PO BOX 50 GR-611 00 Kilkis	Articles 8 and 9
	Hellenic Electronic Equipment quality Assurance Center (H.E.E.Q.A.C.) SA 6, lerosolimon Str. GR-112 52 Athens	Articles 8 and 9
	Public Power Corporation Testing, Research and Standards Center (TRSC/PPC) 9, Leontariou Str., Kanza GR-153 44 Pallini Attikis	Articles 8 and 9
	Labor SA Ethnikis Antistaseos 84 GR-153 44 Pallini Attikis	Articles 8 and 9
IRELAND	Enterprise Ireland Glasnevin IRL-Dublin 9	Articles 8 and 9
ITALY	Centro elettrotecnico sperimentale italiano G. Motta S.p.A. — CESI Via Rubattino, 54 I-20134 Milano	Articles 8 and 9
	Istituto elettrotecnico nazionale Galileo Ferraris — IENGF Corso Massimo d'Azeglio, 42 I-10125 Torino	Articles 8 and 9
	Istituto ilaliano del marchio di qualità IMQ S.p.A. Via Quintiliano, 43 I-20138 Milano	Articles 8 and 9
	Agenzia per lalta tecnologia S.p.A. CESVIT Via Pian dei Carpini, 28 I-50127 Firenze	Articles 8
	Istituto di Recerche e Collaudi M. Masini S.r.l. Via Moscova, 11 I-20017 Rho (Milano)	Articles 8
	Istituto italiano della saldatura — IIS Lungobisagno Istria, 15 I-16141 Genova	Articles 8
	Istituto Ricerche Prove ed Analisi S.r.l. — C.P.M. Via Artigiani, 63 I-25040 Bienno (BS)	Articles 8
	Italcert Viale Sarca, 336 I-20126 Milano	Articles 8
	Tecnos S.r.l. Via Monte Pelmo, 8 I-33170 Pordenone	Articles 8

Country	Notified Body	Article
LUXEMBOURG	Société Nationale de Certification et d'Homologation S.à r.l. (SNCH) 11, rte de Luxembourg L-5230 Sandweiler	Articles 8 and 9
NETHERLANDS	Gastec N.V. Wilmersdorf 50 NL-7327 AC Apeldoorn	Articles 8 and 9
	KEMA Quality B.V. Utrechtseweg 310 NL-6812 AR Arnhem (Postbus 9035 — NL-6800 ET Arnhem)	Articles 8 and 9
	TNO E.P.S. Smidshorneweg 18 Postbus 15 NL-9822 ZG Niekerk	Articles 8 and 9
PORTUGAL	CATIM — Centro de Apoio Tecnólogivo à Indústria Metalomecânica Rua dos Plátanos, 197 P-4100 Porto	Articles 8 and 9
	Instituto Electrotécnico Português (IEP) Rua de S. Gens, nº. 3717 P-4450 Matosinhos	Articles 8 and 9
	Instituto de Soldadura e Qualidade (ISQ) EN 249 — Km 3, Cabanas — Leião (Taguspark), Apartado 119 P-2781 Oeiras Codex	Articles 8
	Laboratório Industrial da Qualidade (LIQ) Apartado 228 P-3751 Águeda Codex	Articles 8
SPAIN	Asociación Española de Normalización y Certificación AENOR C/ Génova 6 E-28004 Madrid	Articles 8 and 9
	Centro de Ensayos, Innovación y Servicios CEIS Ctra. de Villaviciosa de Odón a Móstoles Km. 1,700 E-28935 Mostoles (Madrid)	Articles 8 and 9
	Centro de Investigacion Tecnológica LABEIN Cuesta de Olaveaga, 16 E-48013 Bilbao	Articles 8 and 9
	Laboratorio Central Oficial de Electrotécnica LCOE c/ José Gutiérrez Abascal, nº 2 E-28006 Madrid	Articles 8 and 9
	Laboratorio General de Ensayo e Investigación de la Generalitat de Catalunya LGAI Ctra. Acceso Facultad de Medicina de la UAB E-08290 Cerdanyola del Vallès (Barcelona)	Articles 8 and 9
SWEDEN	SEMKO AB Torshamnsgatan 43 Box 1103 SE-164 22 Kista	Articles 8 and 9

Country	Notified Body	Article
UNITED KINGDOM	AMTAC Laboratories Ltd. Norman Road Broadheath Altrincham Cheshire WA14 4EP	Articles 8 and 9
	ASTA Certification Services ASTA House Chestnut Field Rugby Warwickshire CV21 2TL	Articles 8 and 9
	British Approvals Board for Telecommunications (BABT) Claremont House 34 Molesey Road Hersham Walton-on-Thames Surrey KT12 4RQ	Articles 8 and 9
	British Approvals Sevice for Cables (BASEC) 23 Presley Way Crownhill Milton Keynes MK8 0ES	Articles 8 and 9
	British Electrotechnical Approvals Board (BEAB) 1 Station View Guildford Surrey GU1 4JY	Articles 8 and 9
	BSI Product Servicies Maylands Avenue Hemel Hempstead Herts HP2 4SQ	Articles 8 and 9
	CCQS (UK) Ltd. Southern House Guildford Road Woking Surrey GU22 7UY	Articles 8 and 9
	Celestica Limited Westfields House, West Avenue Kidsgrove Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire ST7 1TL	Articles 8 and 9
	ITS Testing and Certification Ltd. ITS House Cleeve Road Leatherhead Surrey, KT22 7SB	Articles 8 and 9
	KTL Saxon Way Priory Park West Hull HU13 9PB	Articles 8 and 9
	Motor Industry Research Association (MIRA) Watling Street Nuneaton CV 10 OUT	Article 8
	Nemko Limited 15 Chelsea Fields Estate Western Road London SW19 2QA	Articles 8 and 9

Country	Notified Body	Article
	SGS United Kingdom Ltd. South Industrial Estate Bowburn Durham DH6 5AD	Articles 8 and 9
	Specialised Technology Resources (UK) Ltd. 10 Portman Road Reading Berkshire RG30 1EA	Articles 8 and 9
	Technology International (Europe) Ltd. 60 Shrivenham Hundred Business Park Shrivenham Swindon Wiltshire SN6 8TY	Articles 8 and 9
	The Lighting Association Stafford Park 7 Telford Shropshire TF3 3BQ	Articles 8 and 9
	TRL Compliance Services Ltd. Safety Division Moss View Nipe Lane, Up Holland West Lancashire WN8 9PY	Articles 8 and 9
	TUV Product Service Limited Segensworth Road Fareham Hampshire PO15 5RH	Articles 8 and 9
	UL International (UK) Ltd Wonersh House (Building C) The Guildway Old Portsmouth Road Guildford Surrey GU3 1LR	Articles 8 and 9

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 89/336/EEC ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

AIB-VINÇOTTE INTERNATIONAL S.A.
27-29, avenue André Drouart
1160 BRUXELLES
Belgium

26

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRIQUES
Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33
92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
France

81

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

BRITISH APPROVALS BOARD FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Segensworth Road
PO15 5RH Fareham
United Kingdom

168

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

BUNDESAMT FÜR POST UND TELEKOMMUNIKATION

Dienstort Saarbrücken — Benannte Stelle
Postfach 10 04 43
66004 SAARBRÜCKEN
Germany

188

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

TDC MOBILE INTERNATIONALE A/S, TELELABORATORIET
Telegade 2
2630 TAASTRUP
Denmark

189

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY — SAFETY REGULATION GROUP
IE Aviation House, S. Area, Gatwick Airp
RH9 0YR Gatwick
United Kingdom

190

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

QINETIQ LTD
Fraser R., Fort Cumberland Road
PO4 9LJ Portsmouth
United Kingdom

191

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS AGENCY
New King's Beam House — 22 Upper Ground
SE1 9SA LONDON
United Kingdom

192

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

TNO CERTIFICATION B.V.
Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541
7300 AM APELDOORN
Netherlands

336

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

SECRETARÍA GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES
Plaza de Cibeles s/n Palacio de Comun.
28071 MADRID
Spain

341

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD
Box 857
501 15 BORAS
Sweden

402

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

SEMKO AB
Torshamnsgatan, 43
164 22 KISTA
Sweden

413

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

INSTITUTO DAS COMUNICAÇÕES DE PORTUGAL
Av. Jose Malhoa Lote n.º 12
1070 LISBOA
Portugal

415

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

ÖSTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM SEIBERSDORF (AUSTRIAN RESEARCH CENTRE SEIBERSDORF)
2444 SEIBERSDORF
Austria

438

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION S.À.R.L. (SNCH)
11, Route de Sandweiler
5230 SANDWEILER
Luxembourg

499

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

EMITECH
Z.A. de l'Observat. — 3, rue des Coudriers
78180 MONTIGNY LE BRETONNEUX
France

536

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

TELEFICATION B.V.
Utrechtseweg 310 — P.O. Box 60004
NL-6800 JA ARNHEM
Netherlands

560

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

AEMC MESURES — ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CHASSIEU
7, rue Georges Mélliès
69680 CHASSIEU
France

573

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

AEMC MESURES — ÉTABLISSEMENT DE GARGENVILLE
Z.I. Garennes — 4, rue des Longueraies
78440 GARGENVILLE
France

574

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DELLE COMUNICAZIONI E DELLE TECNOLOGIE DELL'INFORMAZIONE
Viale America, 201
00144 ROMA
Italy

648

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

CEBEC REGISTRED QUALITY
F. VAN KALKENLAAN 9A
1070 BRUXELLES
Belgium

649

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

BELCOMLAB
Carlistraat 2
1140 EVERE
Belgium

650

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

LABORATORIA DE NAYER
JAN DE NAYERLAAN 5
2860 SINT-KATELIJNE-WAVER
Belgium

651

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

INGENIEURBÜRO EMCC DR. RASEK
Moggast 72-74
91320 EBERMANSTADT
Germany

678

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

BZT-ETS CERTIFICATION GMBH
Storkower Straße 38c
15526 REICHENWALDE
Germany

681

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

CETECOM ICT SERVICES GmbH
Untertürkheimer Straße 6-10
66117 SAARBRÜCKEN
Germany

682

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

EMITECH GRAND SUD
Rue du Massacan 3, ZI Vallée du Salaison
34741 VENDARGUES
France

725

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

EMITECH ATLANTIQUE
Rue de la Claie 15, ZI Angers-Beaucouzé
49070 BEAUCOUZÉ
France

726

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

VERSUCHSANSTALT FÜR RADIOTECHNIK

Technologisches Gewerbemuseum TGM
Wexstraße 19-23
1200 Wien
Austria

731

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

VERSUCHSANSTALT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK

Technologisches Gewerbemuseum TGM
Wexstraße 19-23
1200 Wien
Austria

732

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

EMC HELLAS S.A.
Messogeion 2-4
11527 ATHENS
Greece

1002

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

EUROCEM
364, rue Armand Japy Technoland BP39
25461 Etupes Cedex
France

1120

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

CHAPTER 10

CONSTRUCTION PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 2000/14/EC NOISE EMISSION IN THE ENVIRONMENT BY EQUIPMENT FOR USE OUTDOORS

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG
Am TÜV 1
30519 HANNOVER
Germany

32

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
— compressors (< 350 kW)
— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
— dozers (< 500 kW)
— dumpers (< 500 kW)
— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
— graders (< 500 kW)
— hydraulic power packs
— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
— loaders (< 500 kW)
— mobile cranes
— motor hoes (< 3 kW)
— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
— power generators (< 400 kW)
— tower cranes
— welding generators

TÜV SÜDDEUTSCHLAND BAU UND BETRIEB GMBH
Westendstraße, 199
80686 MÜNCHEN
Germany

36

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Langemarkstrasse, 20
45138 ESSEN
Germany

44

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
— compressors (< 350 kW)
— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
— dozers (< 500 kW)
— dumpers (< 500 kW)
— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
— graders (< 500 kW)
— hydraulic power packs
— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, ite 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)

— loaders (< 500 kW)

— mobile cranes

— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)

— power generators (< 400 kW)

— tower cranes

— welding generators

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEO PRODOTTI INDUSTRIALI S.R.L.
Via Emilia Parmense, 11 A
29010 PONTENURE (PC)
Italy

66

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL
Via Moscova 11
20017 RHO
Italy

68

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

LABORATOIRE NATIONAL D'ESSAIS (LNE)
1, rue Gaston Boissier
75724 PARIS CEDEX 15
France

71

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)

— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)

— compressors (< 350 kW)

— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)

— dozers (< 500 kW)

— dumpers (< 500 kW)

— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)

— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)

— graders (< 500 kW)

— hydraulic power packs

— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)

— loaders (< 500 kW)

— mobile cranes

— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)

— power generators (< 400 kW)

— tower cranes

— welding generators

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES
Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Drive
CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry
United Kingdom

88

Equipment subject to noise limits:

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)

— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)

— compressors (< 350 kW)
— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
— dozers (< 500 kW)
— dumpers (< 500 kW)
— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
— graders (< 500 kW)
— hydraulic power packs
— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
— loaders (< 500 kW)
— mobile cranes
— motor hoes (< 3 kW)
— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
— power generators (< 400 kW)
— tower cranes
— welding generators

Full quality assurance

Annex VIII

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)
C/ Génova, 6
E-28004 MADRID
Spain

99

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
Tillystraße, 2
90431 Nürnberg
Germany

125

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

— compressors (< 350 kW)
— power generators (< 400 kW)
— welding generators
— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
— hydraulic power packs
— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

ISTITUTO CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA S.R.L.
Via Garibaldi, 20
40011 ANZOLA
Italy

303

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL APPROVALS
South Industrial Estate, Bowburn
DH6 5AD DURHAM
United Kingdom

353

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD
ITS House, Cleeve Road
KT22 7SB Leatherhead
United Kingdom

359

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

DEUTSCHE PRÜFSTELLE FÜR LAND- UND FORSTTECHNIK
Weissensteinstraße 70/72
34114 KASSEL
Germany

363

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)

— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)

— compressors (< 350 kW)

— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)

— dozers (< 500 kW)

— dumpers (< 500 kW)

— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)

— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)

— graders (< 500 kW)

— hydraulic power packs

— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)

— loaders (< 500 kW)

— mobile cranes

— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)

— power generators (< 400 kW)

— welding generators

VDE — VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK INFORMATIONSTECHNIK E. V. — VDE PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Merianstraße, 28
63069 OFFENBACH (AM MAIN)
Germany

366

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)

— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)

— compressors (< 350 kW)

— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)

— dozers (< 500 kW)

— dumpers (< 500 kW)

— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)

— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)

— graders (< 500 kW)

— hydraulic power packs

— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)

— loaders (< 500 kW)

— mobile cranes

— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)

— power generators (< 400 kW)

— welding generators

LABORATORI GENERAL D'ASSAIGS I INVESTIGACIONS (LGAI)
Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18
8193 BELLATERRA
Spain

370

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

CENTRE NATIONAL DU MACHINISME AGRICOLE, DU GÉNIE RURAL, DES EAUX ET FORÊTS
Parc de Tourvoie — BP 44
92163 Antony Cedex
France

388

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

ORGANISMO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA SRL
Via Ancona, 21
00198 ROMA
Italy

397

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

SVENSK MASKINPROVNING AB — SMP
Fyrisborgsgatan 3
754 50 UPPSALA
Sweden

404

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
— compressors (< 350 kW)
— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
— dozers (< 500 kW)
— dumpers (< 500 kW)
— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
— graders (< 500 kW)
— hydraulic power packs
— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
— loaders (< 500 kW)
— mobile cranes
— motor hoes (< 3 kW)
— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
— power generators (< 400 kW)
— tower cranes
— welding generators

ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.
Via Rossini, 2
47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA
Italy

407

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH
Krugerstrasse 16
1015 Wien
Austria

408

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE INDUSTRIALE PER LA MECCANICA S.P.A. (ICIM S.P.A.)
Via G. Giardino, 4
20123 MILANO
Italy

425

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

SLG PRÜF UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGS GMBH
Burgstädedter Strasse 20
09232 Hartmannsdorf
Germany

494

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS SRL
Via Botticelli, 151
10154 Torino
Italy

495

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

CONSORZIO DNV — MODULO UNO
Via Paracelso 20,
20041 AGRATE BRIANZA
Italy

496

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION S.À.R.L. (SNCH)
11, Route de Sandweiler
5230 SANDWEILER
Luxembourg

499

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTRE OF FINLAND — MTT/VAKOLA
Vakolantie 55
03400 VIHTI
Finland

504

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

FACHAUSSCHUSS TIEFBAU PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT
Landsberger Straße 309
80687 MÜNCHEN
Germany

515

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

— dozers (< 500 kW)
— dumpers (< 500 kW)
— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
— graders (< 500 kW)
— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
— loaders (< 500 kW)
— mobile cranes
— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)

CENTRE TECHNIQUE DES INDUSTRIES MÉCANIQUES (CETIM)
52, rue Felix Louat — B.P. 80067
60304 SENLIS
France

526

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

EUROPEAN CERTIFYING ORGANIZATION SPA
Via Granarolo, 62
48018 FAENZA
Italy

714

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

ISTITUTO PER LE MACCHINE MOVIMENTO TERRA E VEICOLI FLUORISTRADA
Via Canal Bianco, 28
44044 CASSANA
Italy

716

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

NOVICON SAS DI R. CASTELLI & C.
Via della Fontana
23804 MONTE MARENZO
Italy

723

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

PRO-CERT SRL
Via Madrid 12
41049 SASSUOLO
Italy

862

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

ISTITUTO SERVIZI EUROPEI TECNOLOGICI SRL
Via Ciro Menotti 10
41033 CONCORDIA (MO)
Italy

865

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

EMC PROJECTS LDA
Holly Grove Farm, Verwood Road
BH24 2DB Ashley, Ringwood
United Kingdom

886

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
— compressors (< 350 kW)
— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

— power generators (< 400 kW)

— welding generators

MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (MIRA)
Watling Street
CV10 0TU Nuneaton
United Kingdom

888

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)

— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)

— compressors (< 350 kW)

— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)

— dozers (< 500 kW)

— dumpers (< 500 kW)

— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)

— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)

— graders (< 500 kW)

— hydraulic power packs

— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)

— loaders (< 500 kW)

— mobile cranes

— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)

— power generators (< 400 kW)

— tower cranes

— welding generators

AV TECHNOLOGY LTD
Birdhall Lane, Cheadle Heath
SK3 0XU STOCKPORT
United Kingdom

1067

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)

— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)

— compressors (< 350 kW)

— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)

— dozers (< 500 kW)

— dumpers (< 500 kW)

— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)

— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)

— graders (< 500 kW)

— hydraulic power packs

— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)

— loaders (< 500 kW)

— mobile cranes

— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)

— power generators (< 400 kW)

— tower cranes

— welding generators

SOUND RESEARCH LABORATORIES LTD (SRL)
Holbrook House, Little Waldingfield
CO10 0TH SUFFOLK
United Kingdom

1088

Equipment subject to noise limits:

— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)

— compressors (< 350 kW)

— dozers (< 500 kW)

— dumpers (< 500 kW)

— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)

— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)

— graders (< 500 kW)

— hydraulic power packs

— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)

— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)

— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)

— loaders (< 500 kW)

— mobile cranes

— motor hoes (< 3 kW)

— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)

— power generators (< 400 kW)

— tower cranes

— welding generators

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Annex VI

CHAPTER 11

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND PREPACKAGES

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 90/384/EEC NON-AUTOMATIC WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS

Name and address of the notified bodies

Identification number

Responsible for the following products

Responsible for the following procedures/modules

Annexes/articles of the directives

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
1, rue Pierre Montet
67082 STRASBOURG CEDEX
France

1

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
42, rue du Général Larminat — B.P. 55
33035 BORDEAUX CEDEX
France

2

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
43, rue de Wailly
63038 CLERMONT-FERRAND
France

3

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
Citis — Le Pentacle, Av. de Tsukuba
14029 HEROUVILLE SAINT CLAIR
France

4

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
15-17, avenue Jean-Bertin
21000 DIJON
France

5

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
9, rue du Clos-Courtel
35043 Rennes Cedex
France

6

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
6, rue Charles de Coulomb
45077 Orléans Cedex-2
France

7

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
2, rue Grenet-Tellier
51038 CHALONS SUR MARNE
France

8

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE D'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
Rés. d'Ajaccio — Bât. A — rue N. Péraldi
20000 AJACCIO
France

9

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
21b, Rue Alain Savary — B.P. 1269
25005 BESANÇON
France

11

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
21, avenue de la Porte des Champs
76037 Rouen Cedex
France

12

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
6-10, rue Crillon
75194 PARIS CEDEX 04
France

13

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
6, avenue de Clavières
30107 Ales Cedex
France

14

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
15, Place Jourdan
87038 LIMOGES
France

15

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
15, rue Claude Chappe — B.P. 5038
57071 METZ
France

16

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
12, rue Michel Labrousse — B.P. 1345
31107 Toulouse Cedex
France

17

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
941, rue Charles Bourseul — B.P. 838
59508 Douai Cedex
France

18

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
La Chantrerie — 2, Rue Alfred Kastler — BP 30723
44307 NANTES CEDEX
France

19

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
44, rue Alexandre Dumas
80094 Amiens Cedex 03
France

20

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
Maison de l'Industrie-rue de la Goelette
86280 Saint-Benoît
France

21

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
67-69, avenue du Prado
13286 Marseille Cedex 6
France

22

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
2, Rue Antoine Charial
69426 Lyon Cedex 03
France

23

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
Impasse Buzaré — B.P. 7001
97307 Cayenne Cedex
France

24

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
130, rue Léopold Rambaud — B.P. 12
97491 SAINTE-CLOTILDE
France

25

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)
Glasnevin
9 DUBLIN
Ireland

50

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

INSTITUTO PORTUGUES DA QUALIDADE
Rua António Gião, 2
2829-513 CAPARICA
Portugal

64

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LABORATOIRE NATIONAL D'ESSAIS (LNE)
1, rue Gaston Boissier
75724 PARIS CEDEX 15
France

71

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.4

BSI
389 Chiswick High Road
W4 4AL LONDON
United Kingdom

86

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE BUNDESANSTALT (PTB)
Bundesallee, 100
38116 BRAUNSCHWEIG
Germany

102

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

Annex II.1

LANDESGEWERBEAMT BADENWÜRTTEMBERG — EICHDIREKTION
Ulmer Straße 227 B
70327 STUTTGART
Germany

103

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

BAYERISCHES LANDESAMT FÜR MASS UND GEWICHT
Franz-Schrank Straße, 9
80638 MÜNCHEN
Germany

104

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LANDESAMT FÜR DAS MESS- UND EICHWESEN
Lentzeallee, 100
14195 BERLIN
Germany

105

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN DES LANDES BRANDENBURG
Stahnsdorfer Damm, 81
14532 KLEINMACHNOW
Germany

106

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SENATOR FÜR ARBEIT, FRAUEN, GESUNDHEIT, JUGEND UND SOZIALES — LANDESEICHDIREKTION
Faulenstraße 69
28195 BREMEN
Germany

107

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

EICHDIREKTION HAMBURG
Nordkanalstraße, 50
20097 HAMBURG
Germany

108

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

HESSISCHE EICHDIREKTION
Holzhofallee, 3
64283 DARMSTADT
Germany

109

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

WIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM MECKLENBURG-VORPOMMERN
Landeseichbehörde
Johannes-Stelling-Straße 14
19053 SCHWERIN
Germany

110

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

MESS- UND EICHWESEN NIEDERSACHSEN
Goethestraße, 44
30169 HANNOVER
Germany

111

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LANDESBETRIEB MESS- UND EICHWESEN NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN
Hugo-Eckner-Straße, 14
50829 Köln
Germany

112

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

EICHDIREKTION RHEINLAND-PFALZ
Steinkaut, 3
55543 BAD KREUZNACH
Germany

113

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

MINISTERIUM FÜR WIRTSCHAFT EICHAUFSICHTSBEHÖRDE
Am Stadtgraben 6-8
66111 SAARBRÜCKEN
Germany

114

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SÄCHSISCHES LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN
Hohe Straße, 11
01069 DRESDEN
Germany

115

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LANDESEICHAMT SACHSEN-ANHALT
Merseburger Straße, 1-3
6112 HALLE (SAALE)
Germany

116

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DER MINISTER FÜR WIRTSCHAFT, TECHNOLOGIE UND VERKEHR DES LANDES SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN — AMT FÜR DAS EICHWESEN
Duppelstraße, 63
24105 KIEL
Germany

117

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN THÜRINGEN
Unterpörlitzer Straße, 2
98693 ILMENAU
Germany

118

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED
Worle Park, Weston-Super-Mare
BS22 OWA SOMERSET
United Kingdom

120

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

NMI CERTIN B.V.
Postbus 394
3300 AJ DORDRECHT
Netherlands

122

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

NATIONAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES LABORATORY
Stanton Avenue
TW11 0JZ Teddington
United Kingdom

126

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.4

DUDLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
4 Ednam Road
DY1 1HW Dudley
United Kingdom

128

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL
The Tannery — Westgate
PO19 3HN Chichester
United Kingdom

129

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL
St. Edmunds House, Rope Walk
IP4 1LZ Ipswich
United Kingdom

130

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Martin Street
ST16 2LG STAFFORD
United Kingdom

132

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Hillfield House — Denmark Road
GL1 3LD GLOUCESTER
United Kingdom

133

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NORFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall — Martineau Lane — Norwich
NR1 2DH Norfolk
United Kingdom

134

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

OXFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Rewley Road
OXI 2EH OXFORD
United Kingdom

135

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGHS OF BRENT AND HARROW CONSORTIUM
Trading Standards Service
249 Willesden Lane — Willesden Green
NW2 5JH LONDON
United Kingdom

136

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CHESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Backford Hall
CH1 6EA Near Chichester
United Kingdom

138

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SHROPSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
The Limes, Belle Vue Road
SY3 7LQ Schrewsbury
United Kingdom

140

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SANDWELL METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
Coneygree Road
DY4 8XR Tipton
United Kingdom

141

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

EAST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall
BN7 1SW Lewes
United Kingdom

143

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL
Springfield
ME14 2LS MAIDSTONE
United Kingdom

144

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Old Budbrooke Road
CV35 7DP WARWICK
United Kingdom

145

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BOLTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
Weston House, Weston Street
BL3 2AR Bolton
United Kingdom

146

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SHEFFIELD CITY COUNCIL
1 Barkers Pool
S1 1EN SHEFFIELD
United Kingdom

147

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DORSET COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall, Collinton Park
DT1 1XJ DORCHESTER
United Kingdom

148

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WOLVERHAMPTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
103 Salop Street
WV3 0SR WOLVERHAMPTON
United Kingdom

150

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BOROUGH OF SOUTHEND
Civic Centre
SS2 6ER Southend-On-Sea
United Kingdom

153

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NORTH YORKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall
DL7 8SA NORTHALLERTON
United Kingdom

155

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall
HP20 1UP Aylesbury, Bucks
United Kingdom

157

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ESSEX COUNTY COUNCIL
Beehive Lane
CM2 9SY CHELMSFORD
United Kingdom

172

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
55 Guildhall Street
PR1 3NU PRESTON
United Kingdom

173

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WEST YORKSHIRE TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE
Nepshaw Lane, South Morley
LS27 0QP Morley, Leeds
United Kingdom

174

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LEICESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCILTRADING STANDARDS SERVICE
County Hall
LE3 8RN Glenfield
United Kingdom

175

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SOLIHULL METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
PO Box 24
B91 3EG Solihull
United Kingdom

177

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SOMERSET COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall
TAUNTON
United Kingdom

178

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD PUBLIC OFFICES
Gentleman's Row
EN2 6PS ENFIELD
United Kingdom

179

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall
NE61 2EF Morpeth
United Kingdom

180

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ROTHERHAM METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
15B Station Road
S60 1HN ROTHERHAM
United Kingdom

181

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON
159-167 Upper Street
N1 1RE Islington
United Kingdom

182

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF HAVERING
Mercury House, Mercury Gardens
RM1 3DS Romford
United Kingdom

183

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL
1, Lancaster Circus
B4 Queensway — Birmingham
United Kingdom

185

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉCONOMIQUES — ADMINISTRATION DU COMMERCE — INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE LA MÉTROLOGIE
24-26, rue J.A. De Mot
1040 BRUXELLES
Belgium

195

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DANSK KALIBRERINGSTEKNIK A/S
Johan Gutenbergs Vej 5-9
8200 Århus N
Denmark

198

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DELTA KVALITET & CERTIFICERING
Venlighedsvej 4
2970 Hørsholm
Denmark

199

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

Annex II.1

FORCE INSTITUT, FORCE-DANTEST CERT
Park Alle 345
2605 Brøndby
Denmark

200

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DIREZIONE GENERALE DEL COMMERCIO INTERNO E DIE CONSUMI INDUSTRIALI — UFFICIO ENTRALE METRICO
Via A. Bosio, 15
00161 ROMA
Italy

201

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI AGRIGENTO)
Piazza Gallo, 317
92100 Agrigento
Italy

202

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ALESSANDRIA
Via S. Lorenzo, 21
15100 ALESSANDRIA
Italy

203

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ANCONA
Piazza XXIV Maggio, 1
60100 ANCONA
Italy

204

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

REGIONE AUTONOMA VALLE D'AOSTA — ASSESSORATO INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO ED ENERGIA — DIREZIONE SERVIZI CAMERALI E CONTINGENTAMENTO
Piazza della Repubblica, 15
11100 AOSTA
Italy

205

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI AREZZO
Viale Giotto, 4
52100 AREZZO
Italy

206

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ASCOLI PICENO
Via Luigi Mercantini 25
63100 ASCOLI PICENO
Italy

207

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ASTI
Piazza Medici, 8
14100 ASTI
Italy

208

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI AVELLINO
Viale Cassitto 7
83100 AVELLINO
Italy

209

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BARI
Corso Cavour 2
70121 BARI
Italy

210

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BELLUNO
Piazza S. Stefano, 15
32100 BELLUNO
Italy

211

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BENEVENTO
Piazza IV Novembre
82100 BENEVENTO
Italy

212

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BERGAMO
Largo Bortolo Belotti, 16
24100 BERGAMO
Italy

213

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BOLOGNA
Piazza Mercanzia, 4
40125 BOLOGNA
Italy

214

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI BOLZANO)
Via Perathoner 8b/10
39100 BOLZANO
Italy

215

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BRESCIA
Via Orzinuovi, 3
25125 BRESCIA
Italy

216

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BRINDISI
Via Bastioni C. Quinto, 4
72100 BRINDISI
Italy

217

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

UFFICIO PROVINCIALE METRICO DI CAGLIARI
Via Rossini, 58 B
89100 CAGLIARI
Italy

218

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI CALTANISSETTA)
Corso Vittorio Emanuele, 38
93100 CALTANISSETTA
Italy

219

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CAMPOBASSO
Piazza della Vittoria, 1
86100 CAMPOBASSO
Italy

220

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CASERTA
Via Roma, 97
81100 CASERTA
Italy

221

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI CATANIA)
Via Cappuccini, 2
95124 CATANIA
Italy

222

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CATANZARO
Via Minniti Ippolito, 16
88100 CATANZARO
Italy

223

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CHIETI
Piazza Giovan Bttista Vico, 3
66100 CHIETI
Italy

224

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI COMO
Via Parini, 16
22100 COMO
Italy

225

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI COSENZA
Via Calabria, 33
87100 COSENZA
Italy

226

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CREMONA
Piazza Cavour, 5
26100 CREMONA
Italy

227

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CUNEO
Via Emanuele Filiberto, 3
12100 CUNEO
Italy

228

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI ENNA)
Piazza Garibaldi, 1
94100 Enna
Italy

229

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FERRARA
Largo Castello, 10 Via Borgoleoni, 11
44100 FERRARA
Italy

230

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FIRENZE
Piazza dei Giudici, 3
50122 FIRENZE
Italy

231

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FOGGIA
Via Dante, 27
71100 FOGGIA
Italy

232

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FORLÌ
Corso della Repubblica, 5
47100 Forlì
Italy

233

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FROSINONE
Via Alcide De Gasperi, 2
03100 FROSINONE
Italy

234

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI GENOVA
Via Garibaldi, 4
16124 GENOVA
Italy

235

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI GORIZIA)
Via Francesco Crispi, 10
34170 GORIZIA
Italy

236

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI GROSSETO
Via Cairoli, 10
58100 GROSSETO
Italy

237

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI IMPERIA
Viale Matteotti, 48
18100 IMPERIA
Italy

238

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ISERNIA
Corso Risorgimento, 302
86170 Isernia
Italy

239

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI L'AQUILA
Via del Guastatore, 7
67100 L'AQUILA
Italy

240

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LA SPEZIA
Via Veneto, 28
19100 LA SPEZIA
Italy

241

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LATINA
Via Umberto I 84
04100 LATINA
Italy

242

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LECCE
Viale Gallipoli, 39
73100 LECCE
Italy

243

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LIVORNO
Piazza del Municipio, 48
57123 LIVORNO
Italy

244

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LUCCA
Corte della Campana, 10
55100 LUCCA
Italy

245

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MACERATA
Via Tommaso Lauri, 7
62100 MACERATA
Italy

246

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MANTOVA
Via Fortunato Calvi, 28
46100 MANTOVA
Italy

247

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MASSA CARRARA
Piazza 2 Giugno
54033 Massa Carrara
Italy

248

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MATERA
Via Lucania, 82
75100 MATERA
Italy

249

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI MESSINA)
Piazza Cavalloti, 1
98100 MESSINA
Italy

250

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MILANO
Via Meravigli, 9/b
20123 MILANO
Italy

251

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MODENA
Via Ganaceto, 134
41100 MODENA
Italy

252

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI NAPOLI
Piazza Bovio
80100 NAPOLI
Italy

253

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI NOVARA
Via degli Avogadro, 6
28100 NOVARA
Italy

254

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

UFFICIO PROVINCIALE METRICO DI NUORO
Via Salaris, 24
88100 NUORO
Italy

255

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

UFFICIO PROVINCIALE METRICO DI ORISTANO
Via Armando Diaz, 8
09170 ORISTANO
Italy

256

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PADOVA
Via E. Filiberto, 34
35100 PADOVA
Italy

257

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI PALERMO)
Via E. Amari, 11
90139 PALERMO
Italy

258

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PARMA
Via Verdi, 2/a
43100 PARMA
Italy

259

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PAVIA
Via Mentana, 27
27100 PAVIA
Italy

260

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PERUGIA
Via Cacciatori delle Alpi, 40
06100 PERUGIA
Italy

261

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PESARO E URBINO
Corso XI Settembre, 116
61100 PESARO
Italy

262

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PESCARA
Via Conte di Ruvo, 2
65100 PESCARA
Italy

263

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PIACENZA
Piazza Cavalli, 35
29100 PIACENZA
Italy

264

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PISA
Piazza V. Emanuele II 5
56100 PISA
Italy

265

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PISTOIA
Corso S. Fedi 36
51100 PISTOIA
Italy

266

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI PORDENONE)
Corso Vittorio Emanuele, 47
33170 PORDENONE
Italy

267

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI POTENZA
Corso XVIII Agosto, 34
85100 POTENZA
Italy

268

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI RAGUSA)
Piazza Libertà
97100 RAGUSA
Italy

269

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI RAVENNA
Viale L. C. Farini, 14
48100 RAVENNA
Italy

270

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI REGGIO CALABRIA
Via T. Campanella, 12
89100 REGGIO CALABRIA
Italy

271

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI REGGIO EMILIA
Piazza della Vittoria, 1
42100 REGGIO EMILIA
Italy

272

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI RIETI
Via delle Palme, 26
02100 RIETI
Italy

273

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ROMA
Via De Burrò, 147
00186 ROMA
Italy

274

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ROVIGO
Piazza Garibaldi, 6
45100 ROVIGO
Italy

275

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI SALERNO
Via S. Allende, 19
84131 SALERNO
Italy

276

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

UFFICIO PROVINCIALE METRICO DI SASSARI
Via dei Mille, 44
07100 SASSARI
Italy

277

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI SAVONA
Via Quarda Inferiore, 16
17100 SAVONA
Italy

278

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI SIENA
Piazza G. Matteoti, 30
53100 SIENA
Italy

279

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI SIRACUSA)
Via Duca degli Abruzzi, 4
96100 SIRACUSA
Italy

280

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI SONDRIO
Via Piazzi, 23
23100 SONDRIO
Italy

281

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TARANTO
Viale Virgilio, 19
74100 TARANTO
Italy

282

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TERAMO
Via Savini, 48/50
64100 TERAMO
Italy

283

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TERNI
Largo Don Minzoni, 6
05100 TERNI
Italy

284

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TORINO
Via San Francesco da Paola, 24
10123 Torino
Italy

285

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI TRAPANI)
Corso Italia, 26
91100 TRAPANI
Italy

286

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI TRENTO)
Via Calepina, 13
38100 TRENTO
Italy

287

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TREVISO
Piazza Borsa
31100 TREVISO
Italy

288

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI TRIESTE)
Piazza della Borsa, 14
34121 TRIESTE
Italy

289

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI UDINE)
Via Morpurgo, 4
33100 UDINE
Italy

290

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VARESE
Piazza Monte Grappa, 5
21100 VARESE
Italy

291

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VENEZIA
Via XXII Marzo, 2032
30124 VENEZIA
Italy

292

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VERCELLI
Piazza Risorgimento, 12
13100 VERCELLI
Italy

293

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VERONA
Corso Porta Nuova, 96
37122 VERONA
Italy

294

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VICENZA
Corso Fogazzaro, 37
36100 VICENZA
Italy

295

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VITERBO
Via F.lli Rosseli, 4
01100 VITERBO
Italy

296

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUTACHTER
August-Schanz Straße, 21
60433 FRANKFURT AM-MAIN
Germany

297

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

TÜV ZERTIFIZIERUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT e. V.
TÜV CERT
Reuterstraße, 161
53113 BONN
Germany

298

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

CENTRO ESPAÑOL DE METROLOGIA
Calle del Alfar S/N
28760 Tres Cantos (Madrid)
Spain

300

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LONDON BOROUGH OF REDBRIDGE
17-23 Clements Road
1G1 1BL Ilford
United Kingdom

305

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
28 Castle Street
SG14 1HN Hertford
United Kingdom

306

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF HOUNSLOW
26 Glenhurst Road
TW8 9BX Brentford
United Kingdom

308

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF BROMLEY
St. Blaise, Civic Center, Stockwell Clos
BR1 3UH BROMLEY
United Kingdom

310

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

COMHAIRLE NAN EILEAN SIAR
Sandwick Road
Hsl 2bw STORNOWAY
United Kingdom

311

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE INDUSTRIA ENERGIA Y MINAS DE LA JUNTA DE ANDALUCIA
Av. de la Republica Argentina, 25
41001 SEVILLA
Spain

312

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SERVICIO ARAGONES DE LA CALIDAD Y SEGURIDAD INDUSTRIAL
Maria de Luna, 8
50015 ZARAGOZA
Spain

313

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DIRECCIÓN GENERALE DE INDUSTRIA, ENERGIA Y MINAS DE LA COMUNIDAD DE MADRID
General Diaz Porlier, 35
28001 MADRID
Spain

314

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DIRECCION GENERAL DE SEGURIDAD INDUSTRIAL DE LA GENERALIDAD DE CATALUNA
Av. de la Diagonal 405 Bis
08008 BARCELONA
Spain

315

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SERVICIO DE CONTROL Y SEGURIDAD INDUSTRIAL Y MINERA DEL GOBIERNO DE NAVARRA
Erletokieta, 2
31071 PAMPLONA
Spain

316

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DIRECCIÓN DE ADMINISTRACIÓN INDUSTRIAL DEL GOBIERNO BASCO
Duque de Wellington, 2
10011 Vitoria-Gazteiz
Spain

317

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LONDON BOROUGH OF LEWISHAM
Laurence House — 1 Catford Road
SE6 4SW LONDON
United Kingdom

324

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DURHAM COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall
DH1 5UB DURHAM
United Kingdom

325

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
176 Newtonbreda Road
BT8 4QS BELFAST
United Kingdom

326

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF WALTHAM FOREST
8 Buxton Road
E17 7E Walthamstow
United Kingdom

327

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BERKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Shire Hall — Shinfield Park
RG2 7XF Reading
United Kingdom

328

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BEDFORDHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
23 Gadsby Street
MK40 3HP BEDFORD
United Kingdom

329

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WILTSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall East
BA14 8JE Townbridge
United Kingdom

346

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Wooton Hall Park
NN4 9BL NORTHAMPTON
United Kingdom

347

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

COVENTRY CITY COUNCIL
Broadgate House — Broadgate
CV1 1 NH COVENTRY
United Kingdom

349

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CUMBRIA COUNTY COUNCIL
The Courts — Carlisle
CA3 8LZ CUMBRIA
United Kingdom

350

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD
Box 857
501 15 BORÅS
Sweden

402

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

LONDON BOROUGH OF BEXLEY, BEXLEY CIVIC OFFICES
Broadway
DA6 7LB Bexleyheath
United Kingdom

419

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARKING AND DAGENHAM
2 Stour Road
RM10 7IF Dagenham
United Kingdom

420

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Mottisfont Court, High Street
SO23 8ZE Winchester
United Kingdom

422

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMBRIDGESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Hinchingbrooke Cottage — Brampton Road
PE18 8NA HUNTINGDON
United Kingdom

423

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

INSPECTA OY
PO Box 44
00811 HELSINKI
Finland

424

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DANSK VÆGTKALIBRERING A/S
Fanøvej 3
8382 HINNERUP
Denmark

429

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall, Topsham Road
EX2 4QH EXETER
United Kingdom

440

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Trading Stand
County Hall — West Bridgford
NG2 7QP NOTTINGHAM
United Kingdom

441

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET
Hatchcraft, The Burroughs
NW4 4BN Hendon
United Kingdom

442

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ROYAL BOROUGH OF KINGSTON UPON THAMES
Guildhall
KT1 1EU KINGSTON UPON THAMES
United Kingdom

443

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF WANDSWORTH
78 Garratt Lane
SW18 4D5 Wandsworth
United Kingdom

444

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

FEDERAL OFFICE FOR LEGAL METROLOGY AND SURVEYS, BEV
Arltgasse 35 — Postfach 20
1163 Wien
Austria

445

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE BREGENZ
Rheinstraße, 32
6900 Bregenz
Austria

447

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE EISENSTADT
Johann Permayerstraße, 2A
7000 EISENSTADT
Austria

448

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE GMUNDEN
Habertstraße 13A — Postfach 135
4810 Gmunden
Austria

449

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE GRAZ
Körblergasse, 25
8010 GRAZ
Austria

450

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE INNSBRUCK
Bürgerstrasse, 34
6010 Innsbruck
Austria

451

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE KLAGENFURT
Bahnhofstraße 35 — Postfach 601
9010 KLAGENFURT
Austria

452

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE KREMS/DONAU
Rechte Kremszeile, 60
3500 Krems/Donau
Austria

453

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE LEOBEN
Erzherzog-Johann-Straße, 5 — Postfach 14
8701 Leoben
Austria

454

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE LINZ
Lederergasse 19 — Postfach 481
4010 LINZ
Austria

455

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE SALZBURG
Georg Wagner-Gasse, 8
5020 SALZBURG
Austria

456

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE ST. PÖLTEN
Praterstraße 39 — Postfach 275
3100 St. Pölten
Austria

457

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE WIEN
Gasteigergasse, 2-4
1200 Wien
Austria

458

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SERVICE DE MÉTROLOGIE
Rue J. F. Kennedy
7327 STEINSEL
Luxembourg

460

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WALSALL METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
Challenge Building — Hatherton Road
WS1 1YG WALSALL
United Kingdom

485

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL
Town Hall
M60 2JB MANCHESTER
United Kingdom

486

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DERBYSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Chatsworth Hall — Chesterfield Road
DE4 3FW Matlock
United Kingdom

487

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF SUTTON
Civic Offices — St. Nicholas Way
SM1 1EA Sutton
United Kingdom

488

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF GREENWICH
Riverside House — Woolwich High Street
SE18 6DN Woolwich
United Kingdom

489

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LINCOLNSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
County Offices — Newland
LN1 1YL LINCOLN
United Kingdom

490

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL — TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE
Vine Court — Chalkpit Lane
Surrey Dorking
United Kingdom

507

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF MERTON
Civic Centre — London Road
SM4 5DX Morden
United Kingdom

508

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY OF LIVERPOOL
62 Great Crosshall Street
L3 2AT LIVERPOOL
United Kingdom

509

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

GATESHEAD METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & CONSUMER SERVICES
Civic Center — Regent Street
NE8 1HH Gateshead — Tyne & Wear
United Kingdom

520

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

OLDHAM METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL — TRADING STANDARDS DIVISION — ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT
North House — 130 Rochdale Road
OL1 2JA OLDHAM
United Kingdom

521

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK

SOUTHWARK TRADING STANDARDS
The Chaplin Centre — Thurlow Street
SE17 2DG LONDON
United Kingdom

522

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DE LISBOA E VALE DO TEJO
Estrada da Portela — Zambujal
2700 AMADORA
Portugal

548

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DO NORTE
Rua Dr. Alfredo Magalhães 68 — 4º
4000 PORTO
Portugal

549

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DO CENTRO
Rua Câmara Pestana 74
3000 COIMBRA
Portugal

550

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DO ALGARVE
Estrada da Penha
8000 FARO
Portugal

551

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DO ALENTEJO
Zona Industrial — Lote 18
7000 EVORA
Portugal

552

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

ST. HELENS METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS SECTION
2nd Floor Wesley House — Corporation Str
WA10 1HF St. Helens
United Kingdom

553

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

VALE OF GLAMORGAN BOROUGH COUNTY COUNCIL
2 — 6 Holton Road
CF63 4HD BARRY
United Kingdom

559

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CARDIFF COUNTY COUNCIL
County Hall — Atlantic Wharf
CF1 5UW CARDIFF
United Kingdom

561

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

RHONDDA CYNON TAFF COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DIVISION
Forest Grove — Treforest
CF37 1UB Pontypridd
United Kingdom

563

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ANGUS COUNCIL
County Buildings — Market Street
DD8 3BQ Forfar
United Kingdom

564

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DUNDEE CITY COUNCIL
Standards House — 296 Strathmore Avenue
DD3 6SH DUNDEE
United Kingdom

565

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAERPHILLY COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE
Civic Centre
NP2 2YW Pontllanfraith
United Kingdom

566

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BRIDGEND COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
Brackla House
CF31 1BZ BRIDGEND
United Kingdom

567

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF RICHMOND UPON THAMES
HEALTH AND CONSUMER SERVICES
4 Waldergrave Road
TW11 8EN Teddington
United Kingdom

568

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

FLINTSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
Shire Hall
CH7 6NT Mold
United Kingdom

569

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
Civic Centre
CF47 8AN Merthyr
United Kingdom

570

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SHETLAND ISLANDS COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
Town Hall — Hillhead
ZE1 0HB Lerwick
United Kingdom

571

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NATIONAL QUALITY ASSURANCE LTD
Gainsborough House — Houghton Hall Park
W5 5XZ Houghton Regis, Dunstable
United Kingdom

577

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
1/3 Cliff Gardens
DN15 7PH Scunthorpe
United Kingdom

578

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY OF YORK COUNCIL

ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION DEPARTMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES AND CONSUMER SERVICES
De Grey House — Exhibition Square
YO1 2HE YORK
United Kingdom

579

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SCOTTISH BORDERS COUNCIL
PROTECTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Newton St. Boswells
TD6 0SA MELROSE
United Kingdom

580

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CORNWALL COUNTY COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
County Hall
TR1 3AY TRURO
United Kingdom

581

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ABERDEENSHIRE COUNCIL
Woodhill House Annexe — Westbourne Road
AB9 2LU ABERDEEN
United Kingdom

582

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY AND COUNTY OF SWANSEA
TRADING STANDARDS DIVISION — ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
Guildhall
FA1 3SN SWANSEA
United Kingdom

584

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

PEMBROKESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
HOUSING AND REGULATORY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Cambria House
SA61 2DN Haverfordwest
United Kingdom

585

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WREXHAM COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
Ruthin Road
LL13 7TY WREXHAM
United Kingdom

586

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NORTH EAST LINCOLNSHIRE COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
King Edwards Street
DN31 3LU GRIMSBY
United Kingdom

587

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CONWY COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL — PUBLIC PROTECTION
Civic offices
LL29 8AR Colwyn Bay
United Kingdom

591

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CARMARTHENSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DIVISION
County Hall
SA31 1JP Carmarthen
United Kingdom

592

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY OF GLASGOW
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — CALIBRATION AND TEST CENTRE
67 Portman Street
G41 1EG GLASGOW
United Kingdom

593

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE COUNCIL
Council offices — Church Street
DN14 5BG GOOLE
United Kingdom

594

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

THE CITY OF EDINBURGH COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER SERVICES
Chesser House — 500 Gorgie Road
EH11 3YJ EDINBURGH
United Kingdom

595

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SOUTH GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNCIL
COUNCIL OFFICES
Castle Street — Thornbury
BS12 1HF BRISTOL
United Kingdom

596

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

KINGSTON UPON HULL CITY COUNCIL — TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE
TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Kingston House — Bond Street
HU1 3ER HULL
United Kingdom

597

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MIDLOTHIAN COUNCIL
Midlothian House — Buccleuch Street
EH22 1DN Dalkieth
United Kingdom

601

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL
ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES
77-79 King Street
AB24 5AB ABERDEEN
United Kingdom

602

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

THE MORAY COUNCIL TRADING STANDARDS
232 High Street
TV30 1DJ Elgin
United Kingdom

605

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BLAENAU GWENT COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL

CIVIC CENTRE
Ebbw Vale
NP3 6XB GWENT
United Kingdom

606

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CYNGOR SIR CEREDIGION COUNTY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES AND HOUSING
Neuadd Cyngor Ceredigion — Penmorfa
SA46 0PA Aberaeron
United Kingdom

610

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DENBIGHSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNCIL OFFICES
Wynnstay Road
OO15 1YN Ruthin
United Kingdom

611

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MIDDLESBROUGH BOROUGH COUNCIL
Public Protection & Trading Standards
Melrose House — Melrose Street
TS1 2YW MIDDLESBROUGH
United Kingdom

627

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

FIFE COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS SERVICES
North Street — Glenrothes
KY7 5LT Fife
United Kingdom

628

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

HIGHLAND COUNCIL
PROTECTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — COUNCIL OFFICES
Glenurquart Road
IV3 5NX Iverness
United Kingdom

629

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Trading Standards Department
County Hall
NP44 2XH CWMBRAN
United Kingdom

630

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY COUNCIL
Council Offices
English Street
DG1 2DD DUMFRIES
United Kingdom

631

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

POWYS COUNTY COUNCIL
Trading Standards Department — County Hall
Llandrindod Wells
POWYS
United Kingdom

632

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MINISTRY OF DEVELOPMENT
METROLOGY DEP.
CANNING SQUARE
10181 ATHENS
Greece

652

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SALFORD CITY COUNCIL
CITY OF SALFORD
ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONSUMER SERVICES
Crompton House 100 — Chorley Road
M27 6 ES Manchester
United Kingdom

658

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ISLE OF ANGLESEY COUNTY COUNCIL
Swyddfa'r SirLlangenfni
LL77 7TW ANGLESEY
United Kingdom

659

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

COLEGIO OFICIAL DE PESADORES Y MEDIDORES PUBLICOS DE BARCELONA
c/ Pas de Sota Muralla, s/n
E-08003 BARCELONA
Spain

667

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SEFTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
Balliol House — Stanley Preccinct
L20 3AH BOOTLE
United Kingdom

668

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ORKNEY ISLANDS COUNCIL — COUNCIL OFFICES
School Place — Kirkwall
KW15 1NY ORKNEY
United Kingdom

669

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NEATH PORT TALBOT COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
DEVELOPMENT AND CONSUMER SERVICES
Civic Centre
SA11 3QZ NEATH
United Kingdom

670

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & CONSUMER SERVICES, Bournemouth
Borough Council, Community Services Directorate
Town Hall — St Stephens Road
BH2 6LI BOURNEMOUTH
United Kingdom

677

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

TORBAY COUNCIL — Divisional Trading Standards Office
St. Marychurch Town Hall
TQ1 3SA TORQUAY
United Kingdom

684

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

PLYMOUTH CITY COUNCIL — Environment & Consumer Protection
Civic Centre
PL1 2EW PLYMOUTH
United Kingdom

693

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BOROUGH OF POOLE CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES
1 New Fields Business Park — Stinsford R
BH17 0NF Poole
United Kingdom

696

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BRISTOL CITY COUNCIL
HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Brunel House — St George's Road
BS1 5UY BRISTOL
United Kingdom

701

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

HALTON BOROUGH COUNCIL
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Grosvenor House, Halton Lea
Runcorn — Cheshire
United Kingdom

702

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NEWPORT COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT
Stephenson Street
NP9 0RB Newport — South Wales
United Kingdom

703

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE
29-30 Foregate Street
WR1 1DS WORCESTER
United Kingdom

704

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY OF STOKE-ON-TRENT
Housing and Consumer Protection Department — Trading Standards Service
PO Box 634, Civic Centre — Glebe Street
ST4 1RJ STOKE-ON-TRENT
United Kingdom

707

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LEGAL METROLOGY SERVICE — NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND
Glasnevin
9 DUBLIN
Ireland

709

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

KALIBRA NEDERLAND B.V.
Kalfjeslaan 66
2628 AJ DELFT
Netherlands

710

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

TAMESIDE METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & CONSUMER SERVICES DIVISION
Wellington Road — Ashton-under-Lyne
OL6 6DL Tameside
United Kingdom

711

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WARRINGTON BOROUGH COUNCIL
Technical Services Directorate — Environmental Health & Trading Standards Division
Palmyra House — Palmyra Square North
WA1 1JN WARRINGTON
United Kingdom

728

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

TELENOR COMMA AB
19483 Upplands Väsby
Sweden

811

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BUTIKSSERVICE I ÖST AB
60374 NORRKÖPING
Sweden

813

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF BURY
Maple House — 8 Haymarket Street
BL9 0AF BURY
United Kingdom

846

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BATH & NORTH EAST SOMERSET DISTRICT COUNCIL
The Guildhall — High Street
BA1 5AW BATH
United Kingdom

847

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BLACKBURN AND DARWEN BOROUGH COUNCIL — THE TECHNICAL STANDARDS SERVICE
Town Hall
BB1 7DY Blackburn
United Kingdom

881

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

EASTERN REGION COORDINATION OF TRADING STANDARDS (ERCOTS)

SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL — TRADING S
St Edmund House, Rope Walk
IP4 1LZ Ipswich
United Kingdom

922

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LABORATORIO DE ENSAYOS METROLÓGICOS S.L.
Avenida Can Sucarrats, 110 — Nave 11/Po
08191 Rubí (Barcelona)
Spain

962

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DIRECCION GENERAL DE INDUSTRIA Y ENERGIA
Avenida de Anaga 35
38071 SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE
Spain

974

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

INGENIERIA DE GESTION INDUSTRIAL, S.L.
C/ Marques de Mudela, 8
13600 ALCAZAR DE SAN JUAN
Spain

1028

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

CHAPTER 12

MOTOR VEHICLES

EC-Switzerland MRA — Chapter 12 & 13 of Annex 1 — EU Authorities responsible for type-approval, technical services and testing bodies

NATIONAL AUTHORITIES

Country	Name	Address
B	Ministère des Communications et de l'Infrastructure	Résidence Palace, Bloc C, 5e étage Rue de la Loi 155 B-1040 Bruxelles
DK	Færdselsstyrelsen, Typegodkendelse (Road Safety and Transport Agency, Type Approval Section)	Adelgade 13 Postboks 9039 DK-1304 København K
D	Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt	Fördestrasse 16 D-24932 Flensburg
GR	Ministry of Transport and Communications	13, Xenophontos Street GR-10191 Athens
E	Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología, Subdirección General de Calidad y Seguridad Industrial	Paseo de la Castellana 180 E-28071 Madrid
F	Ministère des transports	Ministère des transports Autodrome de Linas-Montlhéry BP 211 F-91310 Montlhéry Cedex
F	Ministère des transports, Sous-direction de la réglementation technique des véhicules	Arche de la Défense, Paroi Sud F-92055 Paris la Défense Cedex 04
IRL	Department of Enterprise Trade & Employment	Kildare Street Dublin 2 Ireland
I	Ministero dei Trasporti e della Navigazione, D.G. Motorizzazione Civile e trasporti in Concessione	Via Giuseppe Caraci 36 I-00157 Roma
L	Ministère des Transports	19-21, Boulevard Royal L-2910 Luxembourg
L	Ministère des Transports, Société Nationale de Contrôle Technique — Homologations	B.P. 23 L-5201 Sandweiler
NL	RDW, Centrum voor voertuigtechniek en Informatie	Postbus 777 NL-2700 AT Zoetermeer
A	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Verkehr	Radetzkystrasse 2 A-1030 Wien
P	Direcção-Geral de Viação	Avenida da Repùblica, 16 P-1050 Lisboa
FIN	Ajoneuvohallintokeskus — Vehicle Administration — Type Approval	P.O. Box 120 FIN-00101 Helsinki
S	The Swedish Environmental Protection Agency (Naturvårdsverket)	Blekholmsterrassen 36 S-10648 Stockholm
S	SWEDAC — Swedish Board for Accreditation	Box 878 S-501 15 Borås
S	Swedish National Road Administration (Vägverket)	Fordonsavdelningen S-78187 Borlänge

Country	Name	Address
UK	Vehicle Certification Agency	1, The Eastgate Office Centre Eastgate Road Bristol BS5 6XX United Kingdom

TECHNICAL SERVICES

Belgium	
Administration de la Réglementation de la Circulation et de l'Infrastructure – Direction Technique	Résidence Palace, Bloc C, 5e étage Rue de la Loi 155 B-1040 Bruxelles
AIB-Vinçotte-Inter (A.V.I.)	Avenue André Drouart 27-29 B-1160 Bruxelles
ANPI – NVBB	Parc Scientifique B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve
BELCOMLAB	Boulevard Bischoffsheim 33, 1er étage B-1000 Bruxelles
Hevrox NV	Schoebroekstraat 62 B-3583 Beringen
Institut Belge pour la Sécurité Routière (I.S.B.R.)	Chaussée de Haecht 1405 B-1130 Bruxelles
Institut Scientifique du Verre (L.S.V.)	Boulevard Defontaine 10 B-6000 Charleroi
Laboratoire Central d'Electricité (LABORELEC)	Rue de Rhode 125 B-1630 Linkebeek
Laboratoire des Produits Pétroliers, Moteurs et Véhicules (L.P.P.M.V.)	Martelarenstraat 181 B-1800 Vilvoorde (Peutie)
Laboratorium Soete voor Weerstand van Materialen en Lastechniek	Professor R. Denys St. Pieternieuwstraat 41 B-9000 Gent
Denmark	
DELTA Akustik og Vibration	Kongsvangs Allé 33 DK-8000 Århus C.
DELTA Dansk Elektronik, Lys og Optik	Venlighedsvej 4 DK-2970 Hørsholm
DELTA Lys og Optik	Hjortekærsvej 99 DK-2800 Lyngby
FORCE Institutterne — Dantest, Divisionen for materiale og produktprøvning	Park Allé 345 DK-2605 Brøndby
Germany	
Abgasprüfstelle Berlin Adlershof GmbH	Rudower Chaussee 6 D-12489 Berlin
Behörde für Inneres Hamburg	Ausschläger Weg 100 D-20537 Hamburg

Bundesamt für Post und Telekommunikation, Zulassen und Testen (BZT) Saarbrücken	Postfach 100443 D-66004 Saarbrücken
Carl Zeiss EMV-Labor	D-73446 Oberkochen
DEKRA AG	Liebstädter Strasse 5 D-01277 Dresden
Elektroniklabor PESU	Dudenstraße 28 D-68167 Mannheim
EMC Tech GmbH	Heerstraße 100 D-71322 Waiblingen
EMC Test NRW GmbH	Emil Figge Straße 76 D-44227 Dortmund
EMV Services, MAZ Hamburg GmbH	Harburger Schloßstraße 6-12 D-21079 Hamburg
EMV-Prüfzentrum der Landesgewerbeanstalt (LGA) Bayern	Tillystraße 2 D-90431 Nürnberg
EMV-Zentrum Regensburg, Siemens AG Automobiltechnik	Wernerwerkstraße 2 D-93049 Regensburg
ETS Electronic Technology Systems, Dr. Genz GmbH	Am Graben 2 D-15526 Reichenwalde (bei Berlin)
Euro EMC Service, Dr. Hansen GmbH	Potsdamer Straße 18-a D-14513 Teltow
Fahrzeugmotoren Stuttgart — FKFS	Pfaffenwaldring D-70569 Stuttgart
Ingenieurbüro EMCC, Dr. Rasek	Moggast D-91320 Ebermannstadt
Lichttechnisches Institut der Universität Karlsruhe	Kaiserstrasse 12 D-76131 Karlsruhe
Panasonic Deutschland GmbH, PDG-EMI-Prüflaboratorium	Winsbergring 15 D-22525 Hamburg
PHOENIX TEST-LAB GmbH Frank Boye Customer Consultance Radio-Laboratory	Königswinkel 10 D-32825 Blomberg
p-k-m electronic GmbH	Ohmstraße 1 D-84160 Frontenhausen
Pneumant Reifen & Gummi Werke GmbH ECE Prüfstelle	Tränkeweg, PSF 35 D-15517 Fürstenwalde/Spree
PRO EMV Labor Strausberg GmbH	Garzauer Chaussee 1 D-15344 Strausberg
Prüflaboratorium Absgasrollenprüfstände und EMV-Testzentrum des Technischen Entwicklungszentrums Europa der Adam Opel AG	PKZ 80-20 D-65432 Rüsselsheim
Rheinisch Westfälischer TÜV Fahrzeug Gmbh	Adlerstrasse 7 D-45307 Essen
Siemens AG, Bereich Automatisierungstechnik AU GT6 (EMV-Zentrum)	Paul Gossen Straße 100 D-91052 Erlangen
Siemens AG, Prüflaboratorium ÖN QE 43	Hofmannstraße 51 D-81359 München
Sony Deutschland GmbH	Stuttgarter Straße 106 D-70736 Fellbach

Spieß-EMV-Messtechnik	Kinzigring 5 D-76306 Karlsbad-Spielberg
Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt Nordrhein-Westfalen	Marsbruchstrasse 186 PF 41 03 07 D-44287 Dortmund
Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt Stuttgart	Pfaffenwaldring 32 D-70569 Stuttgart
Technische Überwachung Hessen GmbH	Rüdesheimer Strasse 119 D-64285 Darmstadt
Technischer Dienst Chemnitz GmbH	Adorfer Strasse 36 D-09120 Chemnitz
TÜV Bayern Sachsen eV	Ridlerstrasse 57 D-80339 München
TÜV Hannover / Sachsen-Anhalt eV	Am TÜV 1 D-30519 Hannover
TÜV Nord eV	Hans-Böckler-Ring 10 D-22851 Norderstedt
TÜV Ostdeutschland Sicherheit und Umweltschutz GmbH	Müggelseedamm 109-111 D-12587 Berlin
TÜV Pfalz eV	Königsberger Strasse 20d D-67245 Lambsheim
TÜV Rheinland/Berlin Brandenburg eV	Am Grauen Stein D-51105 Köln
TÜV Saarland eV	Saarbrücker Strasse 8 D-66280 Sulzbach
TÜV Südwestdeutschland eV	Otto Lilienthal Strasse 16 D-71034 Böblingen
VDE-Prüfstelle- und Zertifierungsinstitut	Merlanstrasse 28 D-63069 Offenbach/Main
Volkswagen AG, EEVZ (EMV-Zentrum)	Brieffach 1732/0 D-38436 Wolfsburg
WABCO-EMV-Prüflabor der WABCO Standard GmbH	Am Lindener Hafen D-30453 Hannover
Greece	
Ministry of Transport and Communications, Directorate of Vehicles' Engineering	13, Xenophontos Street GR-10191 Athens
Spain	
Estación de Mecánica Agrícola	Crta. Madrid-Toledo Km 6,8200 E-28916 Madrid
Instituto de Investigación Aplicada del Automóvil (IDIADA)	L'Albornar E-43710 Santa Oliva (Tarragona)
Instituto Nacional de Tecnica Aerospacial Esteban Terradas (INTA)	Carretera dr Torrejon a Ajalvir Km 4,200 E-28850 Torrejón de Ardoz (Madrid)
Laboratorio Central Oficial de Electrotecna (LCOE)	José Gutierrez Abascal nº 2 E-28006 Madrid
Laboratorio del Instituto Universitario de Investigación del Automóvil (INSIA)	Campus Sur de Vallecas de la U.P.M., Carretera de Valencia Km. 7 E-28031 Madrid

France	
Laboratoire de l'UTAC	Autodrome de Linas Montlhéry BP 212 F-91311 Montlhéry Cedex
Ireland	
Compliance Engineering Ireland Ltd	Raystown Rathoath Road Ashbourne Co. Meath Ireland
National Standards Authority of Ireland	Glasnewin Dublin 9 Ireland
Technical Institute of Ireland For Vehicle and Component Testing	9a Lower Abbey Street Dublin 1 Ireland
Italy	
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Puglia e provincia Matera	Via Cognetti 33 I-70121 Bari
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Emilia-Romagna e Toscana	Via Zanardi 380 I-40122 Bologna
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Trento e Bolzano	Piazza della Vittoria 48 I-39100 Bolzano
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Brescia, Cremona e Mantova	Via Grandi, 1 zona industriale I-25100 Brescia
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per provincie Catania, Messina, Siracusa, Ragusa, Enna	S.S. Primosole, 33 loc. Pantano d'Arci I-95124 Catania
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Milano, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Pavia e Varese	Via Marco Ulpio Traiano 40 I-20149 Milano
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Campania, Calabria, e provincia Potenza	Via Ferdinando del Carretto 26 I-80133 Napoli
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per provincie Palermo, Agrigento, Caltanissetta e Trapani	Via La Lumia 10 I-90139 Palermo
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Marche, Abruzzo e Molise	Via Fosso Grande 3 I-65100 Pescara
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Piemonte, Val d'Aosta e Liguria	Via Chambery, 70/9 I-10142 Torino
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Veneto e Friuli-Venezia Giulia	Viale della Republica 8 I-37100 Verona
Centro Superiore Ricerche e Prove Autoveicoli per Lazio, Umbria e Sardegna	Via di Settebagni 333 I-00138 Roma
Globe Communications SpA	Via Brodolino 31 I-20049 Concorezzo, Milano
Ministero dei Trasporti	Via Giuseppe Caraci 36 I-00157 Roma
Nemko Alflab SpA	Viale Trento e Trieste 116 I-20046 Biassone (MI)
TÜV Pfalz Palatina Srl	Via Gavardina 7 I-25010 Ponte S. Marco — Calcinato (BS)

Luxembourg	
LUXCONTROL s.a.	1, avenue des Terres Rouges L-4004 Esch-sur-Alzette
TÜV Rheinland Luxemburg GmbH	Centre Commercial 'Le 2000' Z.I. L-3378 Livange
UTAC International s.à.r.l.	8, rue du Moulin L-6914 Roodt-sur-Syre
Netherlands	
KEMA Nederland BV	Postbus 9035 NL-6800 ET Arnhem
Nederlands Meetinstituut	Schoeimakerstraat 97 NL-2628 VK Delft
RDW, Centrum voor Voertuigtechniek en Informatie	Postbus 777 NL-2700 AT Zoetermeer
TNO-Wegtransportmiddelen	Postbus 6033 NL-2600 JA Delft
Austria	
Bundesanstalt für Landtechnik	Rottenhauserstrasse 1 A-3250 Wieselburg
Bundesprüfanstalt für Kraftfahrzeuge	Trauzlgasse 1 A-1210 Wien
Fachhochschule-Studiengang Fahrzeugtechnik/Automative Engineering Technikum Johanneum GmbH	Alte Poststrasse 149 A-8020 Graz
Österreichisches Forschungszentrum Seibersdorf GmbH	A-2444 Seibersdorf
Staatlichen Versuchsanstalt für Radiotechnik am TGM	Wexstraße 19-23 A-1200 Wien
Technische Universität Graz, Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Thermodynamik	Inffeldgasse 25 A-8010 Graz
Technische Universität Wien, Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Kraftfahrwesen	Getreidemarkt 9 A-1060 Wien
TÜV Österreich	Krugerstrasse 16 A-1015 Wien
Portugal	
Instituto Português da Qualidade	Rua C A Avenida dos Três Vales P-2825 Monte de Caparica
Finland	
Ajoneuvohallintokeskus (Vehicle Administration Centre)	P.O. Box 108 FIN-00531 Helsinki
EMCEC Oy Ltd	Perkkantie 11 FIN-02600 Espoo Tel. 358 2040 66320/Fax –66322
Test Center Tiililä Oy	Eerikinkatu 36 FIN-00180 Helsinki Tel. 358 9 3108 3560/Fax –3561
VTT Automaatio/Pro Techno	PL 13051 FIN-02044 VTT (Espoo) Tel. 358 9 4561*/Fax 358 9 456 7042

VTT Energia/Moottoriteknikka	PL1601 FIN-02044 VTT (Espoo) Tel. 358 9 4561*/Fax 358 9 460 493
VTT Valmistusteknikka/Turvallisuusteknikka	FIN-33101 Tampere Tel. 358 3 316 3111/Fax –3499
VTT Valmistustekniikka	Sähkömiehentie 3 P.O. Box 1902 FIN-02044 VTT Espoo
Sweden	
AB Svensk Bilprovning Technical Service	Lerkroksvägen 4, 126 79 Hägersten, Sweden
MTC AB	Armaturvägen 1, SE-136 23 Haninge, Sweden
SP-Swedish national Testing and Research Institute	PO Box 857, SE-501 15 Borås, Sweden
SEMKO AB	PO Box 1103, SE-124 62 Kista, Sweden
United Kingdom	
ERA Technology	Cleeve Road Leatherhead Surrey KT 22 7SA United Kingdom
The British Standards Institution	Maylands Avenue Hemel Hemstead Hetfordshire HP2 4SQ United Kingdom
The Vehicle Certification Agency	1, The Eastgate Office Centre Eastgate Road Bristol BS5 6XX United Kingdom

CHAPTER 13

AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY TRACTORS

EC-Switzerland MRA — Chapter 12 & 13 of Annex 1 — EU Authorities responsible for type-approval, technical services and testing bodies

NATIONAL AUTHORITIES

Country	Name	Address
B	Ministère des Communications et de l'Infrastructure	Résidence Palace, Bloc C, 5e étage rue de la Loi 155 B-1040 Bruxelles
DK	Faerdselsstyrelsen, Typegodkendelse (Road Safety and Transport Agency, Type Approval Section)	Adelgade 13 Postboks 9039 DK-1304 Kobenhavn K
D	Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt	Fördestrasse 16 D-24932 Flensburg
GR	Ministry of Transport and Communications	13, Xenophontos Street GR-10191 Athens
E	Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología, Subdirección General de Calidad y Seguridad Industrial	Paseo de la Castellana 180 E-28071 Madrid
F	Ministère des transports	Ministère des transports Autodrome de Linas-Montlhéry BP 211 F-91310 Montlhéry Cedex
F	Ministère des transports, Sous-direction de la réglementation technique des véhicules	Arche de la Défense, Paroi Sud F-92055 Paris la Défense Cedex 04
IRL	Department of Enterprise Trade & Employment	Kildare Street Dublin 2 Ireland
I	Ministero dei Trasporti e della Navigazione, D.G. Motorizzazione Civile e trasporti in Concessione	Via Giuseppe Caraci 36 I-00157 Roma
L	Ministère des Transports	19-21, Boulevard Royal L-2910 Luxembourg
L	Ministère des Transports, Société Nationale de Contrôle Technique — Homologations	B.P. 23 L-5201 Sandweiler
NL	RDW, Centrum voor voertuigtechniek en Informatie	Postbus 777 NL-2700 AT Zoetermeer
A	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Verkehr	Radetzkystrasse 2 A-1030 Wien
P	Direcção-Geral de Viação	Avenida da Repùblica, 16 P-1050 Lisboa
FIN	Ajoneuvohallintokeskus — Vehicle Administration — Type Approval	P.O. Box 120 FIN-00101 Helsinki
S	The Swedish Environmental Protection Agency (Naturvårdsverket)	Blekholmsterrassen 36 S-10648 Stockholm
S	SWEDAC — Swedish Board for Accreditation	Box 878 S-501 15 Borås
S	Swedish National Road Administration (Vägverket)	Fordonsavdelningen S-78187 Borlänge

Country	Name	Address
UK	Vehicle Certification Agency	1, The Eastgate Office Centre Eastgate Road Bristol BS5 6XX United Kingdom

TECHNICAL SERVICES

Belgium	
Administration de la Réglementation de la Circulation et de l'Infrastructure — Direction Technique	Résidence Palace, Bloc C, 5e étage rue de la Loi 155 B-1040 Bruxelles
AIB-Vinçotte-Inter (A.V.I.)	Avenue André Drouart 27-29 B-1160 Bruxelles
ANPI — NVBB	Parc Scientifique B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve
BELCOMLAB	Boulevard Bischoffsheim 33, 1er étage B-1000 Bruxelles
Hevrox NV	Schoebroekstraat 62 B-3583 Beringen
Institut Belge pour la Sécurité Routière (I.S.B.R.)	Chaussée de Haecht 1405 B-1130 Bruxelles
Institut Scientifique du Verre (L.S.V.)	Boulevard Defontaine 10 B-6000 Charleroi
Laboratoire Central d'Electricité (LABORELEC)	Rue de Rhode 125 B-1630 Linkebeek
Laboratoire des Produits Petroliers, Moteurs et Véhicules (L.P.P.M.V.)	Martelarenstraat 181 B-1800 Vilvoorde (Peutie)
Laboratorium Soete voor Weerstand van Materialen en Lastechniek	Professor R. Denys St. Pieternieuwstraat 41 B-9000 Gent
Denmark	
DELTA Akustik og Vibration	Kongsvangs Alle 33 DK-8000 Århus C.
DELTA Dansk Elektronik, Lys og Optik	Venlighedsvej 4 DK-2970 Hørsholm
DELTA Lys og Optik	Hjortekærsvej 99 DK-2800 Lyngby
FORCE Institutterne — Dantest, Divisionen for materiale og produktprøvning	Park Alle 345 DK-2605 Brøndby
Germany	
Abgasprüfstelle Berlin Adlershof GmbH	Rudower Chaussee 6 D-12489 Berlin
Behörde für Inneres Hamburg	Ausschläger Weg 100 D-20537 Hamburg

Bundesamt für Post und Telekommunikation, Zulassen und Testen (BZT) Saarbrücken	Postfach 100443 D-66004 Saarbrücken
Carl Zeiss EMV-Labor	D-73446 Oberkochen
DEKRA AG	Liebstädter Strasse 5 D-01277 Dresden
Elektroniklabor PESU	Dudenstraße 28 D-68167 Mannheim
EMC Tech GmbH	Heerstraße 100 D-71322 Waiblingen
EMC Test NRW GmbH	Emil Figge Straße 76 D-44227 Dortmund
EMV Services, MAZ Hamburg GmbH	Harburger Schloßstraße 6-12 D-21079 Hamburg
EMV-Prüfzentrum der Landesgewerbeanstalt (LGA) Bayern	Tillystraße 2 D-90431 Nürnberg
EMV-Zentrum Regensburg, Siemens AG Automobiltechnik	Wernerwerkstraße 2 D-93049 Regensburg
ETS Electronic Technology Systems, Dr. Genz GmbH	Am Graben 2 D-15526 Reichenwalde (bei Berlin)
Euro EMC Service, Dr. Hansen GmbH	Potsdamer Straße 18-a D-14513 Teltow
Fahrzeugmotoren Stuttgart- FKFS	Pfaffenwaldring D-70569 Stuttgart
Ingenieurbüro EMCC, Dr. Rasek	Moggast D-91320 Ebermannstadt
Lichttechnisches Institut der Universität Karlsruhe	Kaiserstrasse 12 D-76131 Karlsruhe
Panasonic Deutschland GmbH, PDG-EMI-Prüflaboratorium	Winsbergring 15 D-22525 Hamburg
PHOENIX TEST-LAB GmbH Frank Boye Customer Consultance Radio-Laboratory	Königswinkel 10 D-32825 Blomberg
p-k-m electronic GmbH	Ohmstraße 1 D-84160 Frontenhausen
Pneumant Reifen & Gummi Werke GmbH ECE Prüfstelle	Tränkeweg, PSF 35 D-15517 Fürstenwalde/Spree
PRO EMV Labor Strausberg GmbH	Garzauer Chaussee 1 D-15344 Strausberg
Prüflaboratorium Absgasrollenprüfstände und EMV-Testzentrum des Technischen Entwicklungszentrums Europa der Adam Opel AG	PKZ 80-20 D-65432 Rüsselsheim
Rheinisch Westfälischer TÜV Fahrzeug Gmbh	Adlerstrasse 7 D-45307 Essen
Siemens AG, Bereich Automatisierungstechnik AU GT6 (EMV-Zentrum)	Paul Gossen Straße 100 D-91052 Erlangen
Siemens AG, Prüflaboratorium ÖN QE 43	Hofmannstraße 51 D-81359 München
Sony Deutschland GmbH	Stuttgarter Straße 106 D-70736 Fellbach

Spieß-EMV-Messtechnik	Kinzigring 5 D-76306 Karlsbad-Spielberg
Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt Nordrhein-Westfalen	Marsbruchstrasse 186 PF 41 03 07 D-44287 Dortmund
Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt Stuttgart	Pfaffenwaldring 32 D-70569 Stuttgart
Technische Überwachung Hessen GmbH	Rüdesheimer Strasse 119 D-64285 Darmstadt
Technischer Dienst Chemnitz GmbH	Adorfer Strasse 36 D-09120 Chemnitz
TÜV Bayern Sachsen eV	Ridlerstrasse 57 D-80339 München
TÜV Hannover / Sachsen-Anhalt eV	Am TÜV 1 D-30519 Hannover
TÜV Nord eV	Hans-Böckler-Ring 10 D-22851 Norderstedt
TÜV Ostdeutschland Sicherheit und Umweltschutz GmbH	Müggelseedamm 109-111 D-12587 Berlin
TÜV Pfalz eV	Königsberger Strasse 20d D-67245 Lambsheim
TÜV Rheinland/Berlin Brandenburg eV	Am Grauen Stein D-51105 Köln
TÜV Saarland eV	Saarbrücker Strasse 8 D-66280 Sulzbach
TÜV Südwestdeutschland eV	Otto Lilienthal Strasse 16 D-71034 Böblingen
VDE-Prüfstelle- und Zertifierungsinstitut	Merlanstrasse 28 D-63069 Offenbach/Main
Volkswagen AG, EEVZ (EMV-Zentrum)	Brieffach 1732/0 D-38436 Wolfsburg
WABCO-EMV-Prüflabor der WABCO Standard GmbH	Am Lindener Hafen D-30453 Hannover
Greece	
Ministry of Transport and Communications, Directorate of Vehicles' Engineering	13, Xenophontos Street GR-10191 Athens
Spain	
Estación de Mecánica Agrícola	Crta. Madrid-Toledo Km 6,8200 E-28916 Madrid
Instituto de Investigación Aplicada del Automóvil (IDIADA)	L'Albornar E-43710 Santa Oliva (Tarragona)
Instituto Nacional de Tecnica Aerospacial Esteban Terradas (INTA)	Carretera dr Torrejon a Ajalvir Km 4,200 E-28850 Torrejón de Ardoz (Madrid)
Laboratorio Central Oficial de Electrotecna (LCOE)	José Gutierrez Abascal nº 2 E-28006 Madrid
Laboratorio del Instituto Universitario de Investigación del Automóvil (INSIA)	Campus Sur de Vallecas de la U.P.M., Carretera de Valencia Km. 7 E-28031 Madrid

France	
Laboratoire de l'UTAC	Autodrome de Linas Montlhéry BP 212 F-91311 Montlhéry Cedex
Ireland	
Compliance Engineering Ireland Ltd	Raystown Rathoath Road Ashbourne Co. Meath Ireland
National Standards Authority of Ireland	Glasnewin Dublin 9 Ireland
Technical Institute of Ireland For Vehicle and Component Testing	9a Lower Abbey Street Dublin 1 Ireland
Italy	
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Puglia e provincia Matera	Via Cognetti 33 I-70121 Bari
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Emilia-Romagna e Toscana	Via Zanardi 380 I-40122 Bologna
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Trento e Bolzano	Piazza della Vittoria 48 I-39100 Bolzano
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Brescia, Cremona e Mantova	Via Grandi, 1 zona industriale I-25100 Brescia
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per provincie Catania, Messina, Siracusa, Ragusa, Enna	S.S. Primosole, 33 loc. Pantano d'Arci I-95124 Catania
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Milano, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Pavia e Varese	Via Marco Ulpio Traiano 40 I-20149 Milano
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Campania, Calabria, e provincia Potenza	Via Ferdinando del Carretto 26 I-80133 Napoli
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per provincie Palermo, Agrigento, Caltanissetta e Trapani	Via La Lumia 10 I-90139 Palermo
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Marche, Abruzzo e Molise	Via Fosso Grande 3 I-65100 Pescara
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Piemonte, Val d'Aosta e Liguria	Via Chambery, 70/9 I-10142 Torino
Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Veneto e Friuli-Venezia Giulia	Viale della Republica 8 I-37100 Verona
Centro Superiore Ricerche e Prove Autoveicoli per Lazio, Umbria e Sardegna	Via di Settebagni 333 I-00138 Roma
Globe Communications SpA	Via Brodolino 31 I-20049 Concorezzo, Milano
Ministero dei Trasporti	Via Giuseppe Caraci 36 I-00157 Roma
Nemko Alflab SpA	Viale Trento e Trieste 116 I-20046 Biassone (MI)
TÜV Pfalz Palatina Srl	Via Gavardina 7 I-25010 Ponte S. Marco — Calcinato (BS)

Luxembourg	
LUXCONTROL s.a.	1, avenue des Terres Rouges L-4004 Esch-sur-Alzette
TÜV Rheinland Luxemburg GmbH	Centre Commercial 'Le 2000' Z.I. L-3378 Livange
UTAC International s.à.r.l.	8, rue du Moulin L-6914 Roodt-sur-Syre
Netherlands	
KEMA Nederland BV	Postbus 9035 NL-6800 ET Arnhem
Nederlands Meetinstituut	Schoeimakerstraat 97 NL-2628 VK Delft
RDW, Centrum voor Voertuigtechniek en Informatie	Postbus 777 NL-2700 AT Zoetermeer
TNO-Wegtransportmiddelen	Postbus 6033 NL-2600 JA Delft
Austria	
Bundesanstalt für Landtechnik	Rottenhauserstrasse 1 A-3250 Wieselburg
Bundesprüfanstalt für Kraftfahrzeuge	Trauzlgasse 1 A-1210 Wien
Fachhochschule-Studiengang Fahrzeugtechnik/Automative Engineering Technikum Johanneum GmbH	Alte Poststrasse 149 A-8020 Graz
Österreichisches Forschungszentrum Seibersdorf GmbH	A-2444 Seibersdorf
Staatlichen Versuchsanstalt für Radiotechnik am TGM	Wexstraße 19-23 A-1200 Wien
Technische Universität Graz, Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Thermodynamik	Inffeldgasse 25 A-8010 Graz
Technische Universität Wien, Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Kraftfahrwesen	Getreidemarkt 9 A-1060 Wien
TÜV Österreich	Krugerstrasse 16 A-1015 Wien
Portugal	
Instituto Português da Qualidade	Rua C A Avenida dos Três Vales P-2825 Monte de Caparica
Finland	
Ajoneuvohallintokeskus (Vehicle Administration Centre)	P.O. Box 108 FIN-00531 Helsinki
EMCEC Oy Ltd	Perkkantie 11 FIN-02600 Espoo Tel. 358 2040 66320/Fax –66322
Test Center Tiililä Oy	Eerikinkatu 36 FIN-00180 Helsinki Tel. 358 9 3108 3560/Fax –3561
VTT Automaatio/Pro Techno	PL 13051 FIN-02044 VTT (Espoo) Tel. 358 9 4561*/Fax 358 9 456 7042

VTT Energia/Moottoriteknikka	PL1601 FIN-02044 VTT (Espoo) Tel. 358 9 4561*/Fax 358 9 460 493
VTT Valmistusteknikka/Turvallisuusteknikka	FIN-33101 Tampere Tel. 358 3 316 3111/Fax –3499
VTT Valmistustekniikka	Sähkömiehentie 3 P.O. Box 1902 FIN-02044 VTT Espoo
Sweden	
AB Svensk Bilprovning Technical Service	Lerkroksvägen 4, 126 79 Hägersten, Sweden
MTC AB	Armaturvägen 1, SE-136 23 Haninge, Sweden
SP-Swedish national Testing and Research Institute	PO Box 857, SE-501 15 Borås, Sweden
SEMKO AB	PO Box 1103, SE-124 62 Kista, Sweden
United Kingdom	
ERA Technology	Cleeve Road Leatherhead Surrey KT 22 7SA United Kingdom
The British Standards Institution	Maylands Avenue Hemel Hemstead Hetfordshire HP2 4SQ United Kingdom
The Vehicle Certification Agency	1, The Eastgate Office Centre Eastgate Road Bristol BS5 6XX United Kingdom